

# ABB FSM4000 Electromagnetic Flowmeter datasheet

<http://www.manuallib.com/abb/fsm4000-electromagnetic-flowmeter-datasheet.html>

Electromagnetic flowmeters can be used to accurately measure the flowrate of liquids, slurries, pastes and sludges with an electrical conductivity of at least 20 µS/cm (opt. 5/0.5 µS/cm).

ManualLib.com collects and classifies the global product instruction manuals to help users access anytime and anywhere, helping users make better use of products.

<http://www.manuallib.com>

# FSM4000

## Electromagnetic Flowmeter

Measurement made easy

The all-purpose flowmeter  
for conductive fluids



### Function

- Electromagnetic flowmeters can be used to accurately measure the flowrate of liquids, slurries, pastes and sludges with an electrical conductivity of at least 20 µS/cm (opt. 5/0.5 µS/cm).

### Applications

- The system is specially designed to measure liquids in the pulp & paper and food & beverage industries. It can be used to measure fast changing processes, two phase liquids, continuous and pulsating flows (piston pump application).

### Benefits

- Digital signal processing (DSP) and zero stability ensure long-term stability and accuracy in both flow directions.
- Enhanced diagnostic functions and monitoring of coil and electrode circuits as well as magnetic field for increased operational stability. Verification via fingerprint.

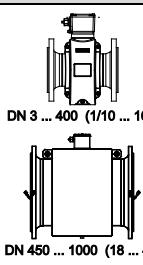
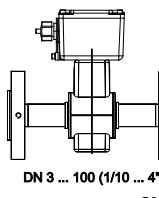
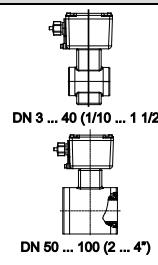
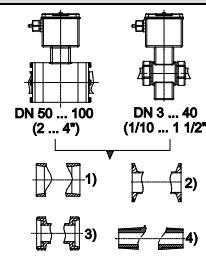
### Key features

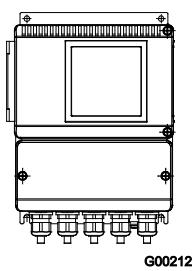
- Pressure equipment designed acc. to PED Directive 97/23 EC
- Meter size DN 1 ... DN 1000 (1/25 ... 40")
- Accuracy  $< \pm 0.5\%$  of rate ( $>$  DN 2)
- Fluid temperature -40 ... 130 °C (-40 ... 266 °F)  
(opt. 180 °C [356 °F])
- Hygienic certification: 3A, EHEDG
- Liners, PFA, PTFE, ETFE, hard or soft rubber, ceramic carbide
- Standardized installation lengths for DIN, ASME B16.5 or JIS B2210-10K flanges
- AC / DC supply power

## Contents

|          |   |           |
|----------|---|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Overview of flowmeter sensor and transmitter designs .....</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>General information .....</b>  | <b>4</b>  |
| 2.1      | Measuring accuracy .....  | 4         |
| 2.2      | Grounding .....   | 4         |
| 2.3      | Installation Requirements .....   | 4         |
| 2.4      | Flowmeter Sizes, Pressure Ratings, Flow Range .....   | 7         |
| 2.5      | Flowrate nomograph .....  | 9         |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Model SE41F .....</b>  | <b>10</b> |
| 3.1      | Specifications .....  | 10        |
| 3.2      | Dimensions .....  | 13        |
| 3.3      | Ordering information .....  | 22        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Model SE21_ .....</b>  | <b>32</b> |
| 4.1      | Specifications .....  | 32        |
| 4.2      | Dimensions .....  | 34        |
| 4.3      | Adapter for variable process connections DN 3 ... 100 (1/10 ... 4") .....   | 42        |
| 4.4      | Ordering information .....  | 46        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Mounting accessories .....</b>   | <b>53</b> |
| 5.1      | Ordering information Wafer type Accessories (Table H) .....   | 54        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Transmitter .....</b>  | <b>55</b> |
| 6.1      | Specifications .....  | 55        |
| 6.2      | Inputs/outputs .....  | 57        |
| 6.3      | Digital communication .....   | 57        |
| 6.4      | Electrical connections .....  | 59        |
| 6.5      | Connection examples for peripherals (incl. HART) .....  | 63        |
| 6.6      | Dimensions .....  | 66        |
| 6.7      | Ordering information .....  | 67        |
| 6.8      | Flowmeter sensor simulator - FXC4000 Flowmeter sensor simulator, for transmitter types FXE4000-E4, FXM2000-XM2, FXF2000-DF23, FES7000-ES7, FSM4000-S4, FET321 ..... | 68        |
| 6.9      | Installation set for 2" pipe installation in field-mount housing .....  | 68        |

## 1 Overview of flowmeter sensor and transmitter designs

| Housing Material                                  | Alu. Housing, Series 4000  | Stainless Steel Housing, Series 2000  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | <br>DN 3 ... 400 (1/10 ... 16")<br>DN 450 ... 1000 (18 ... 40")<br>G00211-01 | <br>DN 3 ... 100 (1/10 ... 4")<br>G00210 | <br>DN 3 ... 40 (1/10 ... 1 1/2")<br>DN 50 ... 100 (2 ... 4")<br>G00209 | <br>DN 50 ... 100 (2 ... 4")<br>DN 3 ... 40 (1/10 ... 1 1/2")<br>1) 2)<br>3)<br>4)<br>G00208 |   |  |  |  |
|   | Fixed Flange   | Fixed Flange  | Wafer type  | Variable Connections   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Flowmeter sensor</b>                           |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Model number                                      | SE41F  | SE21F   | SE21W   | SE21_*   |   |  |  |  |
| Measured value error                              | 0.5% of rate (> DN 2)  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|   | DN   | PN  | DN  | PN   | DN  |  |  |  |
| Wafer type  | -  |   |   | 3 ... 50<br>65 ... 100   | 10 ... 40<br>10 ... 16  |  |  |  |
| Flange DIN 2501/EN 1092-1                         | 3 ... 1000   | 10 ... 40   | 3 ... 100   | 10 ... 40  | -   |  |  |  |
| Flange ASME B16.5 / B16.47<br>JIS B2210-10K       | 1/10 ... 40"<br>1/10 ... 12"   | CL 150<br>CL 300  | 1/10" ... 4"<br>CL150 ...<br>CL300/JIS  | 1/10" ... 2"<br>3" ... 4"<br>CL300/JIS   | CL300/JIS<br>CL150/JIS  |  |  |  |
| Pipe connection<br>DIN 11851                      | -  |   | -   |  | 3...40 (1/10...1 1/2")<br>50, 80 (2", 3")<br>65, 100 (2 1/2", 4")               |  |  |  |
| Weld stubs DIN 11850                              | -  |   | -   |  | 40 (1/10...1 1/2")<br>16<br>10 S  |  |  |  |
| Weld stubs DIN 2463 /<br>ISO 1127                 | -  |   | -   |  | 3 ... 40 (1/10...1 1/2")<br>16 Q / J<br>50, 80 (2", 3")<br>65, 100 (2 1/2", 4") |  |  |  |
| Weld stubs ISO 2037 / SMS                         | -  |   | -   |  | 40 P / X  |  |  |  |
| Tri-clamp DIN 32676 /<br>ASME BPE                 | -  |   | -   |  | 16 P / X  |  |  |  |
| External threads ISO 228 /<br>DIN 2999            | -  |   | -   |  | 10 P / X  |  |  |  |
| 1/8" sanitary connectors                          | -  |   | -   |  | 16 T/K  |  |  |  |
| Lining  | Hard/soft rubber, ceramic carbide, PTFE, PFA, ETFE, other  | PFA (vacuum-tight)  |   |  | 10 T/K  |  |  |  |
| Conductivity                                      | $\geq 20 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ (optional $\geq 5/0.5 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ )   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Electrodes  | Stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti), 1.4539 (904 L), Hastelloy B-3/C-4, platinum-iridium, tantalum, titanium   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Process Connection Material                       | Steel,<br>stainless steel  | -   |   | > DN 2: Stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L)<br>< DN 3: 1.4571 (316 Ti), PVC, POM  |   |  |  |  |
| Degree of protection acc. to<br>EN 60529          | IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68  | IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68   |   | IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68  |   |  |  |  |
| Fluid temperature                                 | -25 ... 130 °C /<br>-13 ... 266 °F / 356 °F  | -25 ... 130 °C<br>-13 ... 266 °F  | -40 ... 130 °C<br>-40 ... 266 °F  | -25 ... 130 °C<br>-13 ... 266 °F   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Approvals</b>                                  |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Hygienic and sterile<br>requirements              | -  | CIP/SIP-enabled   |   |  | 3A, EHEDG, CIP/SIP-enabled  |  |  |  |
| Pressure Equipment<br>Directive 97/23/EC          | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, fluid group 1   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| CRN (Canadian Reg.<br>Number)                     | On request   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Transmitter</b>                                |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Model number                                      | S4   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Supply power                                      | 85 ... 253 V AC, 24 V AC/DC  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Current output                                    | 0/2 ... 10 mA, 0/4 ... 20 mA   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Impulse output                                    | active (24 V), optocoupler (220 mA)  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Ext. zero return                                  | yes  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Ext. totalizer reset                              | yes  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Forward/reverse flow<br>metering                  | yes  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Communication                                     | HART protocol, PROFIBUS PA, FOUNDATION Fieldbus  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Pipe empty detection std.                         | yes, DN 10 or higher and $\geq 20 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Self-monitoring, extended<br>diagnostic functions | yes, expanded diagnostic functions / fingerprint only in connection with flowmeters SE21, SE21F and SE41F for DN 10 or higher  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| On-site display/totalization                      | yes  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Density correction                                | yes, manual entry (totalize and display in mass units)   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Degree of protection acc. to<br>EN 60529          | IP 65 / IP 67, NEMA 4X   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Housing   | field-mount housing  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1) Weld stubs                                     | 2) Tri-clamp   | 3) Threaded pipe connection   | 4) External threads   |  |   |  |  |  |



G00212

## 2 General information

### 2.1 Measuring accuracy

#### 2.1.1 Reference conditions per EN 29104

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Fluid temperature       | 20 °C (68 °F) ± 2 K   |
| Ambient temperature     | 20 °C (68 °F) ± 2 K   |
| Power supply            | Line voltage as per name plate<br>UN ± 1 %  |
| Installation conditions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Upstream &gt; 10 x DN straight section</li> <li>- Downstream &gt; 5 x DN straight section</li> </ul> <p>DN = Flowmeter sensor size</p> |
| Warm-up phase           | 30 min  |

#### 2.1.2 Maximum measuring error

Pulse output

- DN 1 (1/25"):  
± 1 % v. M., ± 0,0015 Q<sub>maxDN</sub>
- DN 1,5 ... DN 2 (1/16 ... 1/12"):  
± 1 % v. M., ± 0,001 Q<sub>maxDN</sub>
- DN 3 ... DN 1000 (1/10 ... 40"):  
Q > 0,05 Q<sub>maxDN</sub> ± 0,5 % v. M.
- Q < 0,05 Q<sub>maxDN</sub> ± 0,00025 Q<sub>maxDN</sub>

Q<sub>maxDN</sub> = maximum flowrate for the flowmeter size 10 m/s

#### Analog output effects

Same as pulse output plus ± 0,1% of rate ± 0,01 mA

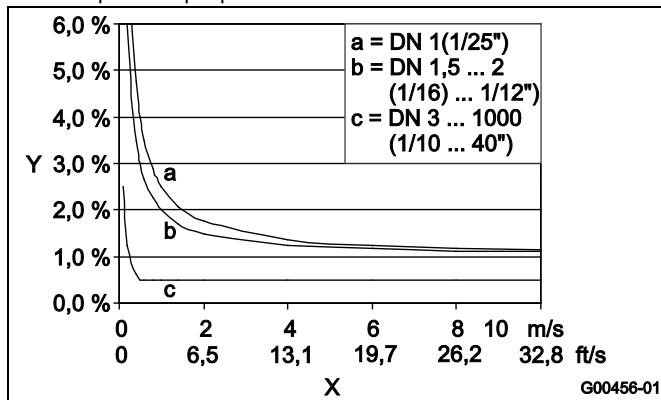


Fig. 1

Y Accuracy ± of rate  
X Flow velocity v

### 2.2 Grounding

The grounding of the flowmeter sensor is essential for both safety reasons, and to ensure trouble-free operation of the electromagnetic flowmeter. The ground screws on the flowmeter sensor are to be brought to ground potential. For technical reasons, this potential should be identical to the potential of the metering fluid, if possible.

For plastic or insulated lined pipelines, the fluid is grounded by installing ground plates. When there are stray potentials present in the pipeline, we recommend installing a ground plate on both ends of the flowmeter sensor.

To comply with the EMC and Low Voltage Directives, the connection box/transmitter must be grounded in addition to the meter tube of the flowmeter sensor.

### 2.3 Installation Requirements

The device measures the flowrate in both directions. Forward flow is the factory setting, as shown in Fig. 2.

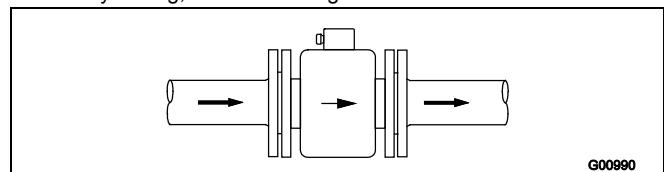


Fig. 2

The following items must be observed:

#### 2.3.1 Electrode axis

Electrode axis (1) as level as possible or rotated max. 45°.

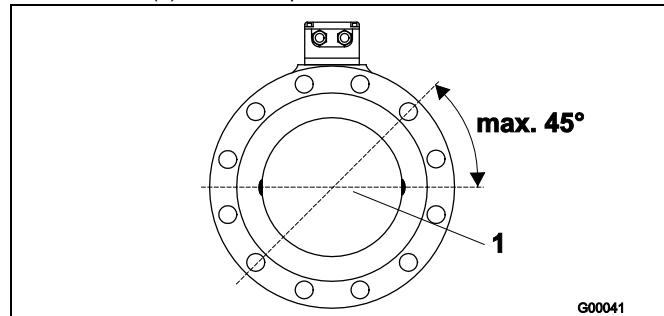


Fig. 3

### 2.3.2 In- and outlet pipe sections

The metering principle is independent of the flow profile as long as standing eddies do not extend into the metering section, such as may occur after double elbows (1), in the event of tangential inflow, or where half-open gate valves are located upstream of the flowmeter sensor.

In such cases, measures must be put in place to normalize the flow profile.

- Do not install fittings, manifolds, valves, etc., directly in front of the flowmeter sensor (1).
- Butterfly valves must be installed so that the valve plate does not extend into the flowmeter sensor.
- Valves or other turn-off components should be installed in the outlet pipe section (2).

Experience has shown that, in most installations, straight inlet sections 3 x DN long and straight outlet sections 2 x DN long are sufficient (DN = nominal diameter of the sensor Fig. 4).

For test stands, the reference conditions of 10 x DN straight inlet and 5 x DN straight outlet must be provided, in accordance with EN 29104 / ISO 9104.

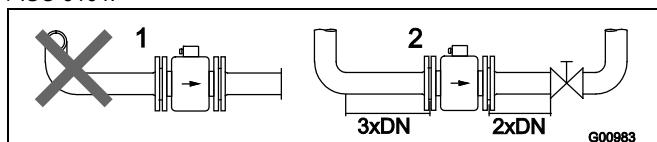


Fig. 4

### 2.3.3 Vertical connections

- Vertical installation for measuring abrasive fluids, preferably with flow in upward direction.

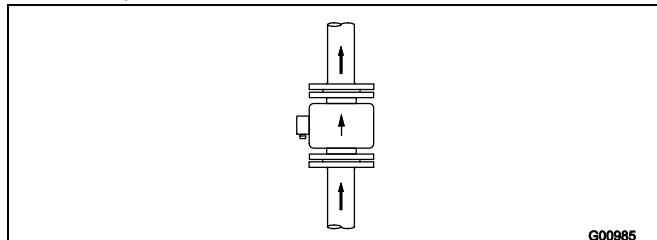


Fig. 5

### 2.3.4 Horizontal connections

- The measuring tube must always be full.
- Provide for a slight incline of the connection for degassing.

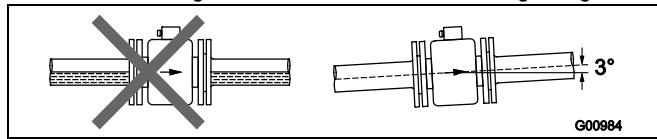


Fig. 6

### 2.3.5 Free inlet or outlet

- For a free outflow, do not install flowmeter at the highest point in the pipeline, since measuring tube may empty, creating bubbles (1).
- For free inflow/outflow, provide an invert, to ensure that the pipeline is always full (2).

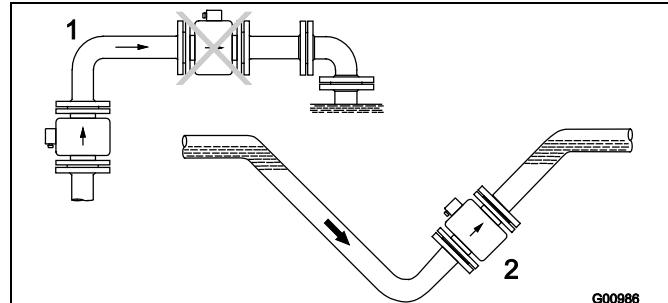


Fig. 7

### 2.3.6 Strongly contaminated fluids

- For strongly contaminated fluids, a bypass connection according to the figure is recommended so that operation of the system can continue to run without interruption during the mechanical cleaning.

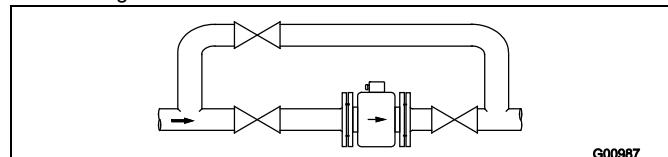


Fig. 8

### 2.3.7 Installation in the vicinity of pumps

- For flowmeter sensors that are installed near pumps or other vibration-causing fixtures, the use of mechanical vibration control components is mandatory.

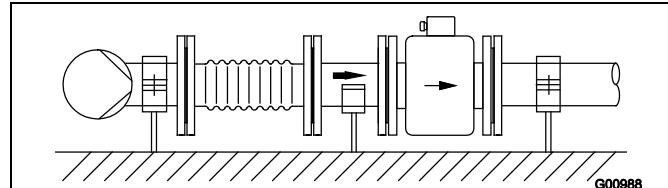


Fig. 9

### 2.3.8 Installing the high temperature design

The high temperature design allows for complete thermal insulation of the sensor. The pipeline and sensor must be insulated after installing the unit according to the following illustration.

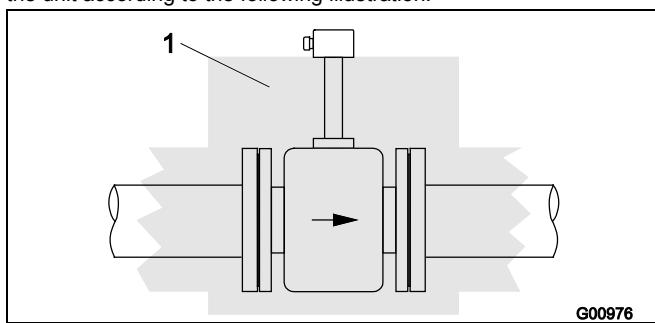


Fig. 10

1 Insulation

### 2.3.9 Installation in pipelines with larger nominal diameter

Determine the resulting pressure loss when using reduction pieces (1):

1. Calculate the diameter ratio  $d/D$ .
2. Determine the flow velocity based on the flow range nomograph (Fig. 12).
3. Read the pressure drop on the Y-axis in Fig. 12.

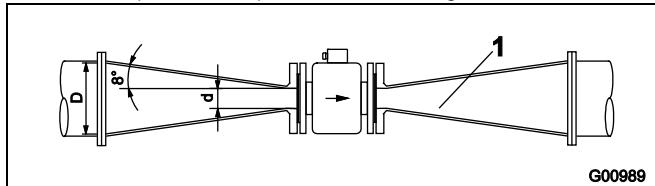


Fig. 11

d Inside diameter of the flowmeter  
 v Flow velocity [m/s]  
 $\Delta p$  Pressure loss [mbar]  
 D Inside diameter of the pipeline

### Nomograph for pressure drop determinations

For adaptor with  $\alpha/2 = 8^\circ$

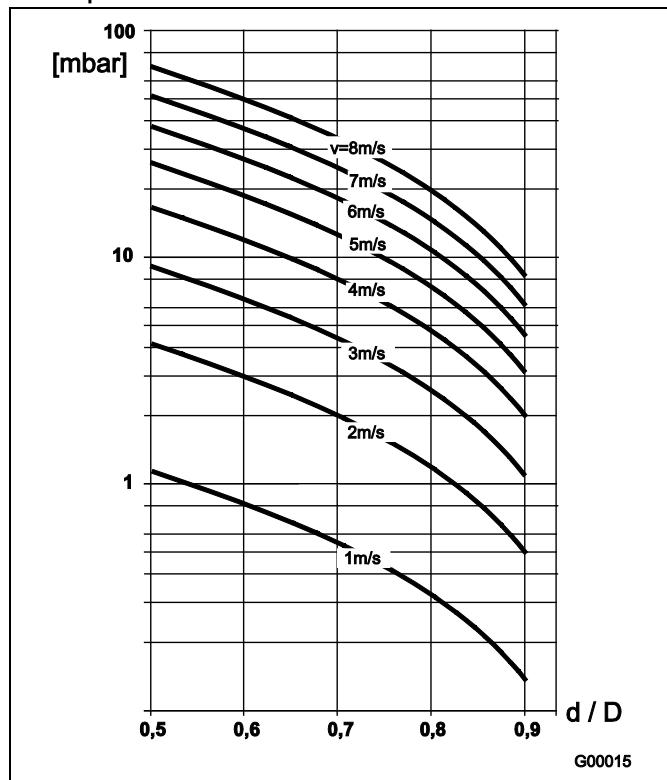


Fig. 12

## 2.4 Flowmeter Sizes, Pressure Ratings, Flow Range

| Meter size DN | Standard pressure rating PN | Min. flow velocity measuring range<br>0 ... 0.5 m/s |     |      |       |         |            | Max. flow velocity measuring range<br>0 ... 10 m/s |     |     |       |       |            |            |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|------|-------|---------|------------|--|-----|-----|-------|-------|------------|------------|
|               |                             | 0   | ... | 0.03 | l/min | 0.00792 | US gal/min | 0  | ... | 0.6 | l/min | 0.158 | US gal/min |            |
| 1             | 1/25                        | 10  | 0   | ...  | 0.06  | l/min   | 0.0159     | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 1.2   | l/min | 0.317      | US gal/min |
| 1.5           | 1/16                        | 10  | 0   | ...  | 0.1   | l/min   | 0.0265     | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 2     | l/min | 0.529      | US gal/min |
| 2             | 1/12                        | 10  | 0   | ...  | 0.2   | l/min   | 0.0529     | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 4     | l/min | 1.06       | US gal/min |
| 3             | 1/10                        | 40  | 0   | ...  | 0.4   | l/min   | 0.1        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 8     | l/min | 2.1        | US gal/min |
| 4             | 5/32                        | 40  | 0   | ...  | 1     | l/min   | 0.3        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 20    | l/min | 5.3        | US gal/min |
| 8             | 5/16                        | 40  | 0   | ...  | 1.5   | l/min   | 0.4        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 30    | l/min | 7.9        | US gal/min |
| 10            | 3/8                         | 40  | 0   | ...  | 2.25  | l/min   | 0.6        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 45    | l/min | 12         | US gal/min |
| 15            | 1/2                         | 40  | 0   | ...  | 5.0   | l/min   | 1.3        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 100   | l/min | 36         | US gal/min |
| 20            | 3/4                         | 40  | 0   | ...  | 7.5   | l/min   | 2.0        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 150   | l/min | 40         | US gal/min |
| 25            | 1                           | 40  | 0   | ...  | 10    | l/min   | 2.6        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 200   | l/min | 53         | US gal/min |
| 32            | 1 1/4                       | 40  | 0   | ...  | 20    | l/min   | 5.3        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 400   | l/min | 106        | US gal/min |
| 40            | 1 1/2                       | 40  | 0   | ...  | 30    | l/min   | 7.9        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 600   | l/min | 159        | US gal/min |
| 50            | 2                           | 40  | 0   | ...  | 3     | m³/h    | 13         | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 60    | m³/h  | 264        | US gal/min |
| 65            | 2 1/2                       | 40  | 0   | ...  | 6     | m³/h    | 26         | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 120   | m³/h  | 528        | US gal/min |
| 80            | 3                           | 40  | 0   | ...  | 9     | m³/h    | 40         | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 180   | m³/h  | 793        | US gal/min |
| 100           | 4                           | 16  | 0   | ...  | 12    | m³/h    | 53         | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 240   | m³/h  | 1057       | US gal/min |
| 125           | 5                           | 16  | 0   | ...  | 21    | m³/h    | 92         | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 420   | m³/h  | 1849       | US gal/min |
| 150           | 6                           | 16  | 0   | ...  | 30    | m³/h    | 132        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 600   | m³/h  | 2642       | US gal/min |
| 200           | 8                           | 10/16   | 0   | ...  | 54    | m³/h    | 238        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 1080  | m³/h  | 4755       | US gal/min |
| 250           | 10                          | 10/16   | 0   | ...  | 90    | m³/h    | 396        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 1800  | m³/h  | 7925       | US gal/min |
| 300           | 12                          | 10/16   | 0   | ...  | 120   | m³/h    | 528        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 2400  | m³/h  | 10567      | US gal/min |
| 350           | 14                          | 10/16   | 0   | ...  | 165   | m³/h    | 726        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 3300  | m³/h  | 14529      | US gal/min |
| 400           | 16                          | 10/16   | 0   | ...  | 225   | m³/h    | 991        | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 4500  | m³/h  | 19813      | US gal/min |
| 450           | 18                          | 10/16   | 0   | ...  | 300   | m³/h    | 1321       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 6000  | m³/h  | 26417      | US gal/min |
| 500           | 20                          | 10  | 0   | ...  | 330   | m³/h    | 1453       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 6600  | m³/h  | 29059      | US gal/min |
| 600           | 24                          | 10  | 0   | ...  | 480   | m³/h    | 2113       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 9600  | m³/h  | 30380      | US gal/min |
| 700           | 28                          | 10  | 0   | ...  | 660   | m³/h    | 2906       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 13200 | m³/h  | 58118      | US gal/min |
| 800           | 32                          | 10  | 0   | ...  | 900   | m³/h    | 3963       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 18000 | m³/h  | 79252      | US gal/min |
| 900           | 36                          | 10  | 0   | ...  | 1200  | m³/h    | 5283       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 24000 | m³/h  | 105669     | US gal/min |
| 1000          | 40                          | 10  | 0   | ...  | 1350  | m³/h    | 5944       | US gal/min   | 0   | ... | 27000 | m³/h  | 118877     | US gal/min |

## Flange design and pressure rating

| Nominal diameter            | Flange <sup>1)</sup> | Material   | PN   | PED | SEP Sec. 3 Para. 3  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----|---|
| 1 ... 2<br>(1/25 ... 1/12") | 1/8" sanitary        | Stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti) or POM, brass, PVC | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 3 ... 25<br>(1/10 ... 1")   | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 40, 63, 100 bar<br>2)<br>CL150, CL300, CL600 <sup>3)</sup> |     |   |
|                             | ASME                 |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  |  |     |   |
| 32<br>(1 1/4")              | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 40 bar   |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300   |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 40<br>(1 1/2")              | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300, CL600  |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 50<br>(2")                  | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300, CL600  |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 65<br>(2 1/2")              | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 16, 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300, CL600  |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 80<br>(3")                  | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300, CL600  |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 100<br>(4")                 | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 16, 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300, CL600  |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 125<br>(5")                 | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 16, 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300   |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
| 150<br>(6")                 | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel                           | 16, 40, 63, 100 bar  |     | Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1 |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150, CL300, CL600  |     |   |
|                             | JIS                  |  | 10 bar   |     |   |
|                             | ASME                 |  | CL150  |     |   |

| Nominal diameter             | Flange <sup>1)</sup> | Material                 | PN                          | PED |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 200<br>(8")                  | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel | 10, 16, 25, 40, 63, 100 bar |     |
|                              | ASME                 |                          | CL150, CL300, CL600         |     |
|                              | JIS                  |                          | 10 bar                      |     |
| 250<br>(10")                 | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel | 10, 16, 25, 40 bar          |     |
|                              | ASME                 |                          | CL150, CL300                |     |
|                              | JIS                  |                          | 10 bar                      |     |
| 300<br>(12")                 | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel | 10, 16, 25, 40 bar          |     |
|                              | ASME                 |                          | CL150, CL300                |     |
|                              | JIS                  |                          | 10 bar                      |     |
| 350 ... 600<br>(14 ... 24")  | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel | 10, 16, 25 bar              |     |
|                              | ASME                 |                          | CL150, CL300                |     |
|                              | JIS                  |                          | 10 bar                      |     |
| 700 ... 1000<br>(28 ... 40") | DIN                  | Stainless steel or steel | 10, 16, 25 bar              |     |
|                              | ASME                 |                          | CL150                       |     |

1) Connecting dimensions for flange acc. to DIN2501 / EN1092-1 or ASME or JIS.

2) PN63, PN100 only for nominal diameters DN15 and DN25.

3) CL600 only for nominal diameters DN15 and DN25.

Conformity assessment in accordance with category III, module B1 + D, fluid group 1

B1 + D, fluid group 1

Other meter sizes, pressure stages and temperature classes are available upon request.

## 2.5 Flowrate nomograph

The volume flowrate is a function of the flow velocity and the diameter of the flowmeter. The flowrate nomograph indicates the flowrate range for a specific flowmeter nominal diameter and which flowmeter nominal diameters are suitable for a specific flowrate.

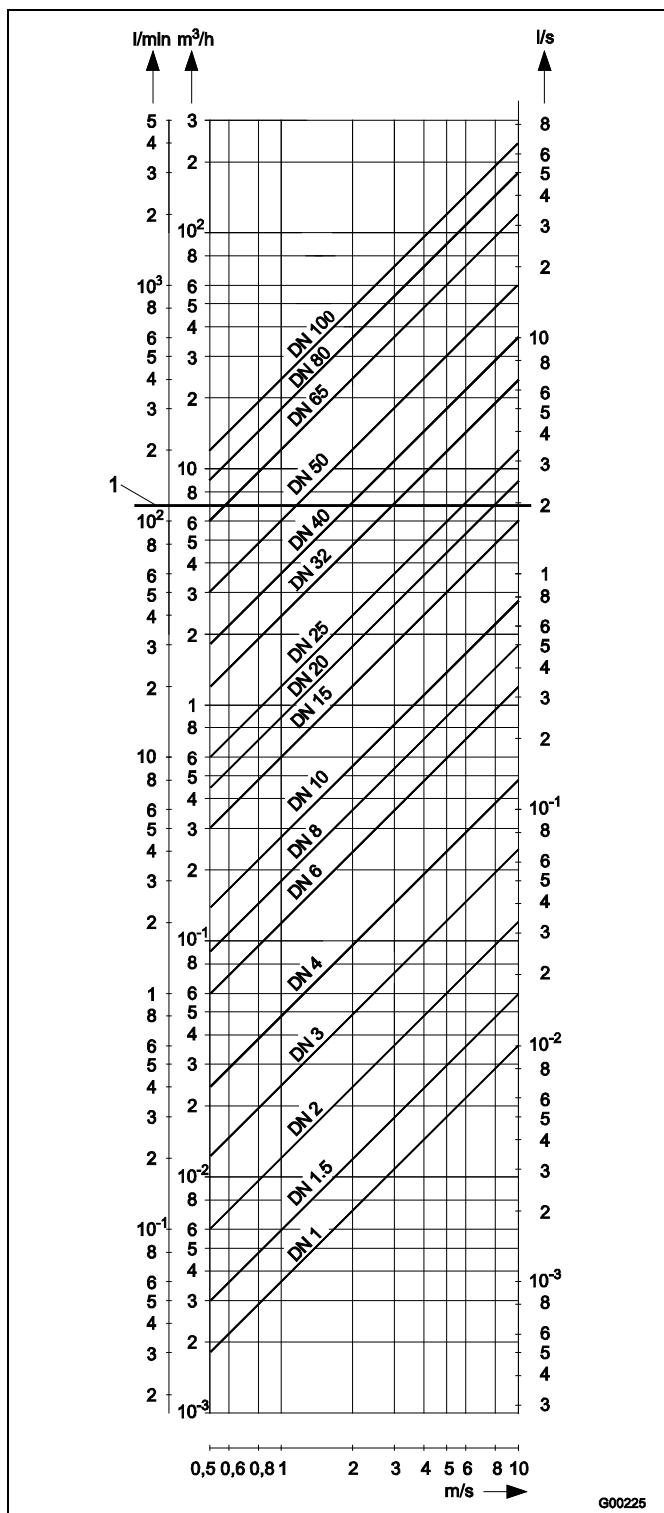


Fig. 13: Flowrate nomograph DN 1 ... DN 100 (1/25 ... 4")

1 Example

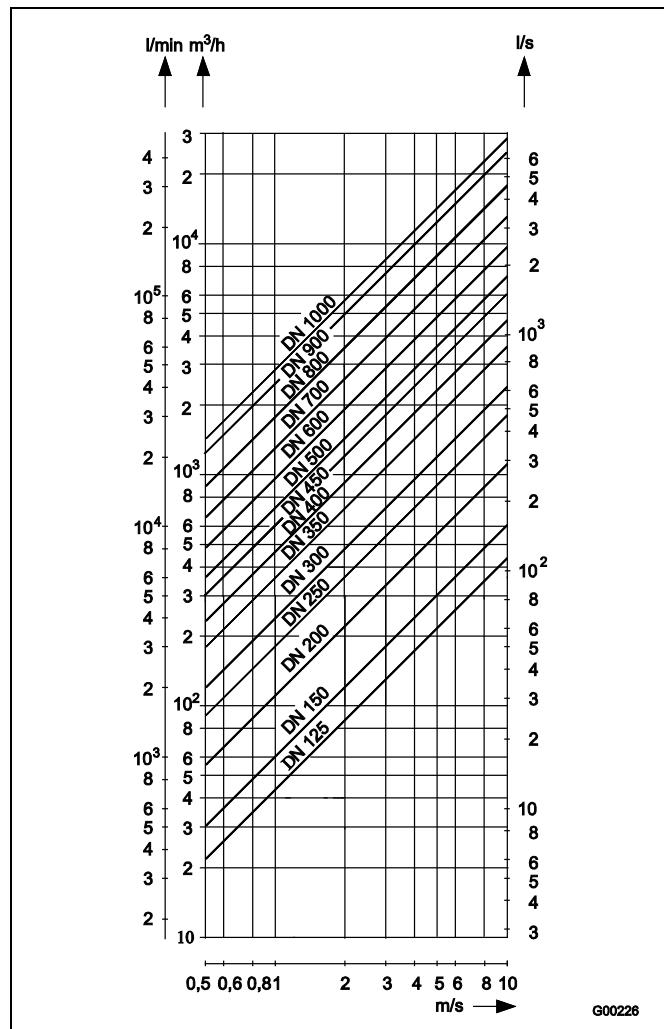


Fig. 14: Flowrate nomograph DN 125 ... DN 1000 (5 ... 40")

### Example:

Flowrate =  $7 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (max. value = range end value). Sensor nominal diameters DN 20 ... DN 65 (3/4 ... 2 1/2") are suitable for a flow velocity of 0.5 ... 10 m/s.

### 3 Model SE41F

#### 3.1 Specifications

##### Temperature graph

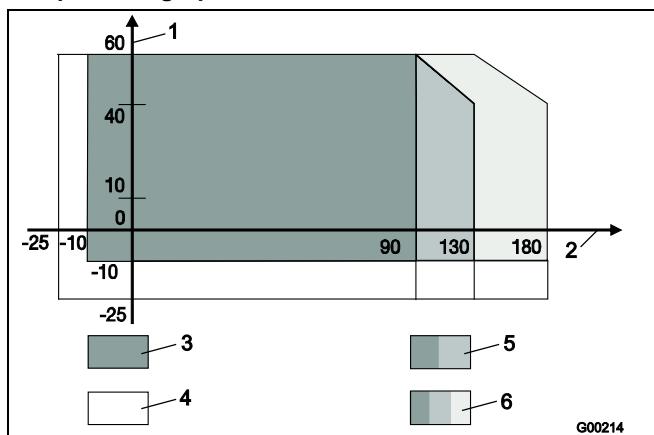


Fig. 15: Fluid temperature as function of ambient temperature

- 1 Ambient temperature °C
- 2 Fluid temperature °C
- 3 Standard flange (steel): Hard/soft rubber max. 90 / 60 °C (194 ... 140 °F)
- 4 Stainless steel flange
- 5 Standard flange (steel): PTFE / PFA / ETFE max. 130 °C (266 °F)
- 6 High temperature: Thick PTFE / PFA max. 180 °C (356 °F)

##### Max. allowable cleaning temperature PTFE-, PFA-design

| CIP cleaning   | Liner<br>Flowmeter<br>sensor | T <sub>max</sub> | t <sub>max</sub><br>Min | T <sub>amb.</sub> |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Steam cleaning | PTFE, PFA                    | 150 °C (302 °F)  | 60                      | 25 °C (77 °F)     |
| Wet cleaning   | PTFE, PFA                    | 140 °C (284 °F)  | 60                      | 25 °C (77 °F)     |

If the ambient temperature is > 25 °C, then the difference must be subtracted from the max. cleaning temperature.

$$T_{\text{max}} - \Delta \text{ °C} \cdot \Delta \text{ °C} = (T_{\text{amb.}} - 25 \text{ °C})$$

##### Weight

See "Dimensions"

##### Min. permissible pressure as a function of fluid temperature

| Lining                                       | Nominal diameter DN                                      | P <sub>Operation</sub> at<br>mbar abs | T <sub>Operating</sub>                                      |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Hard rubber                                  | 15 ... 1000<br>(1/2 ... 40")                             | 0                                     | < 90 °C (194 °F)  |
| Soft rubber                                  | 50 ... 1000<br>(2 ... 40")                               | 0                                     | < 60 °C (140 °F)  |
| PTFE   | 10 ... 600<br>(3/8 ... 24")                              | 270<br>400<br>500                     | < 20 °C (68 °F)<br>< 100 °C (212 °F)<br>< 130°C (266 °F)    |
| Thick PTFE<br>high-<br>temperature<br>design | 25 ... 80 (1 ... 3")<br>100...250 (4...10")<br>300 (12") | 0<br>67<br>27                         | < 180 °C (356 °F)<br>< 180 °C (356 °F)<br>< 180 °C (356 °F) |
| PFA  | 3 ... 200<br>(1/10 ... 8")                               | 0<br>0                                | < 130°C (266 °F)<br>< 180 °C (356 °F)                       |
| ETFE   | 25...1000 (1...40")                                      | 100                                   | < 130 °C (266 °F)   |
| Ceramic<br>carbide                           | 25 ... 1000<br>(1 ... 40")                               | 0                                     | < 80 °C (176 °F)  |

##### Flowmeter sensor material

| Parts   | Standard                                  | Others   |
|---|---|--|
| Lining  | PTFE, PFA, hard rubber, soft rubber, ETFE | Ceramic carbide  |
| Signal and ground electrode for<br>- Hard rubber<br>- Soft rubber | Stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti)           | Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600), Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610), Titanium, tantalum, Platinum-iridium, Stainless steel 1.4539 (904 L)         |
| - PTFE, PFA, ETFE   | Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610)                    | Stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti) Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600), Titanium, tantalum, Platinum-iridium, Stainless steel 1.4539 (904 L) |
| Grounding plate   | Stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti)           | On request   |
| Protection plate  | Stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti)           | On request   |

##### Process connection material

| Parts                              | Standard  | Others                         |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Flange                             |   | Stainless steel 1)<br>2)<br>3) |
| DN 3 ... DN 15<br>(1/10 ... 1/2")  | Stainless steel 1)  |                                |
| DN 20 ... DN 300<br>(3/4 ... 12")  | Galvanized steel 2)   |                                |
| DN 350 ... DN 1000<br>(14 ... 40") | Painted steel 2)  |                                |
| Housing                            |   |                                |
| DN 3 ... 300<br>(1/10 ... 12")     | Dual-shell casing, cast aluminum, painted, paint coat, ≥ 80 µm thick, RAL 9002              | -                              |
| DN 350 ... DN 1000<br>(14 ... 40") | Welded steel design, painted, paint coat, ≥ 80 µm thick, RAL 9002                           | -                              |
| Terminal box                       | Al alloy, painted, ≥ 80 µm thick, frame: dark gray, RAL 7012<br>Cover: light gray, RAL 9002 | -                              |
| Meter tube                         | Stainless steel 1.4301 (304)  | -                              |
| cable gland used                   | Polyamide   | -                              |

The process connections are made of one of the materials listed below:

1) 1.4301 (304), 1.4307, 1.4404 (316L) 1.4435 (316L), 1.4541 (321) 1.4571 (316Ti), ASTM A182 F304, ASTM A182 F304L, ASTM A182 F316L, ASTM A182 F321, ASTM A182 F316Ti, ASTM A182 F316, 0Cr18Ni9, 0Cr18Ni10, 0Cr17Ni13Mo2, 0Cr27Ni12Mo3, 1Cr18Ni9Ti, 0Cr18Ni12Mo2Ti

2) 1.0038, 1.0460, 1.0570, 1.0432, ASTM A105, Q255A, 20#, 16Mn

**Storage temperature**

-20 ... 70 °C (-4 ... 158 °F)

**Degree of protection acc. to EN 60529**

IP 65 / IP 67

IP 68 (option)

**Pipeline vibration according to EN 60068-2-6**

Transmitter

- In the range of 10...55 Hz, max. deflection 0.15 mm

Flowmeter sensor

- In the range of 10...55 Hz, max. deflection 0.15 mm
- In the range of 10...55 Hz, max. acceleration 2 g

**Designs**

The flanged flowmeters comply with the installation lengths specified in VDI / VDE 2641, ISO 13359 or according to DVGW (process sheet W420, design WP; ISO 4064 short).

**Material load**

Limits for allowable fluid temperature (TS) and allowable pressure (PS) are a function of the liner and flange material used (see the factory tag and name plate of the unit).

**Temperature limits**

| Lining           | Flange material | Min. temperature   | Max. temperature   |                    |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                  |                 |                    | Standard           | High temperature   |
| Hard rubber      | Steel           | -10 °C<br>(14 °F)  | 90 °C<br>(194 °F)  | -                  |
|                  | Stainless steel | -15 °C<br>(5 °F)   | 90 °C<br>(194 °F)  | -                  |
| Soft rubber      | Steel           | -10 °C<br>(14 °F)  | 60 °C<br>(140 °F)  | -                  |
|                  | Stainless steel | -15 °C<br>(5 °F)   | 60 °C<br>(140 °F)  | -                  |
| PTFE / ETFE      | Steel           | -10 °C<br>(14 °F)  | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) | -                  |
|                  | Stainless steel | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) | -                  |
| Thick PTFE / PFA | Steel           | -10 °C<br>(14 °F)  | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) | 180 °C<br>(356 °F) |
|                  | Stainless steel | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) | 180 °C<br>(356 °F) |
| Ceramic carbide  | Steel           | -10 °C<br>(14 °F)  | 80 °C<br>(176 °F)  | -                  |
|                  | Stainless steel | -20 °C<br>(-4 °F)  | 80 °C<br>(176 °F)  | -                  |

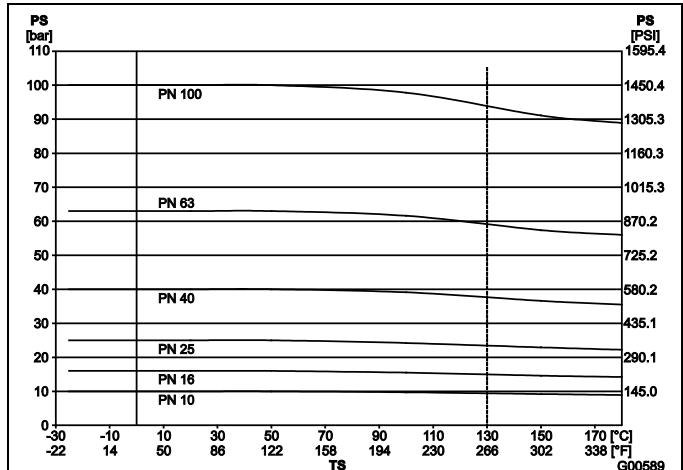


Fig. 16: Stainless steel DIN flange up to DN 600 (24")

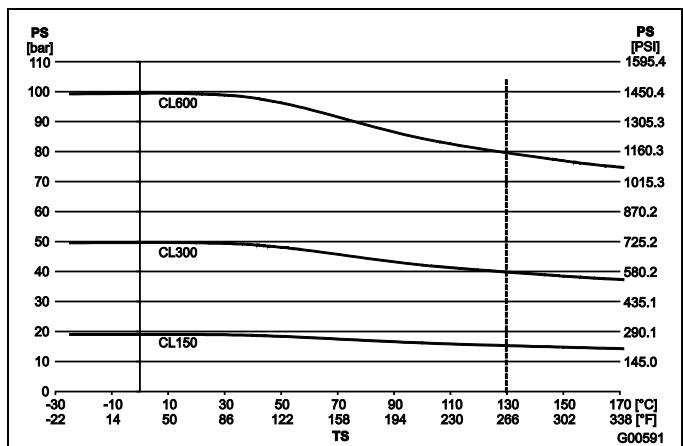


Fig. 17: Stainless steel ASME flange up to DN 400 (16")  
(CL150/300); up to DN 1000 (40") (CL150); up to DN 200 (8") (CL 600)

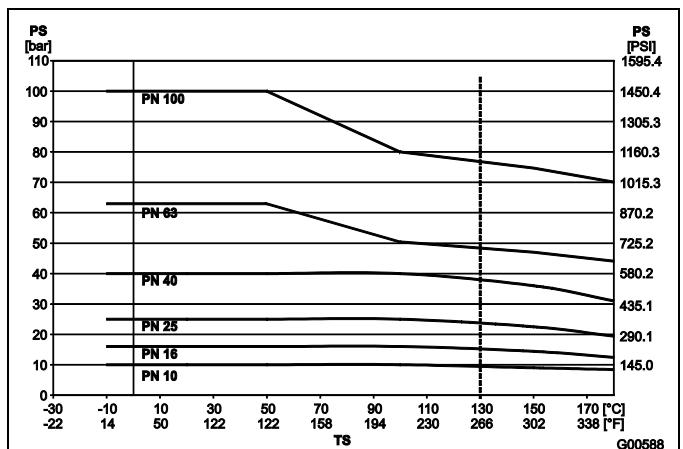


Fig. 18: DIN flange SS to DN 600 (24")

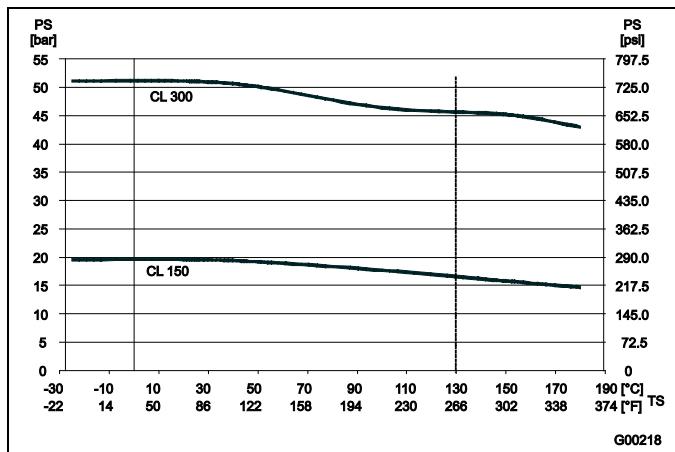


Fig. 19: Steel ASME flange up to DN 400 (16") (CL150/300); up to DN 1000 (40") (CL150)

#### JIS 10K-B2210 Flange

| Nominal size DN         | Material        | PN | TS                                | PS [bar] |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 32 ... 400 (1¼ ... 16") | Stainless steel | 10 | -25 ... +180 °C (-13 ... +356 °F) | 10       |
| 32 ... 400 (1¼ ... 16") | Steel           | 10 | -10 ... +180 °C (14 ... 266 °F)   | 10       |

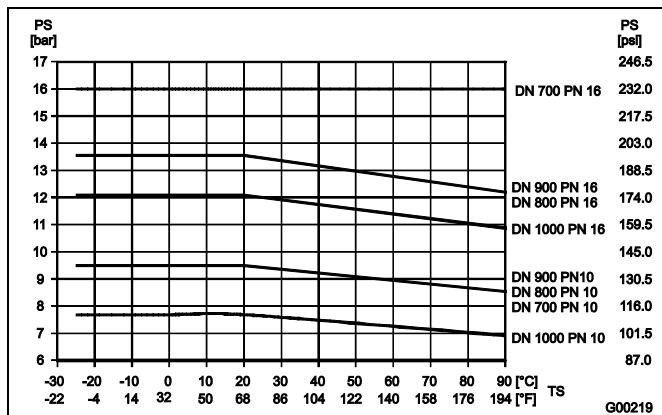


Fig. 20: Stainless steel DIN flange, DN 700 ... DN 1000 (28 ... 40")

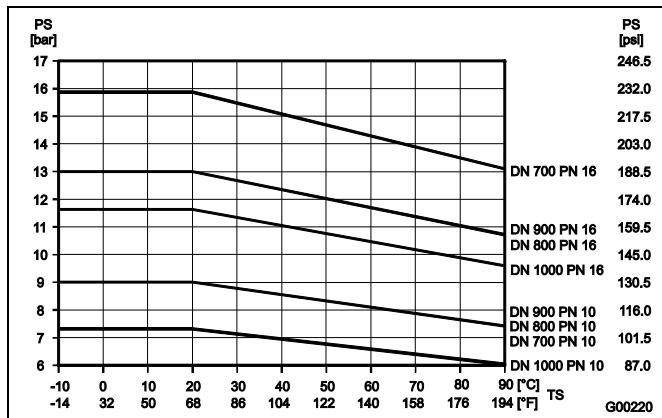


Fig. 21: DIN flange steel, DN 700 ... DN 1000 (28 ... 40")

### 3.2 Dimensions

#### 3.2.1 Model SE41F

##### Flange DN 3 ... 125 (1/10 ... 5")

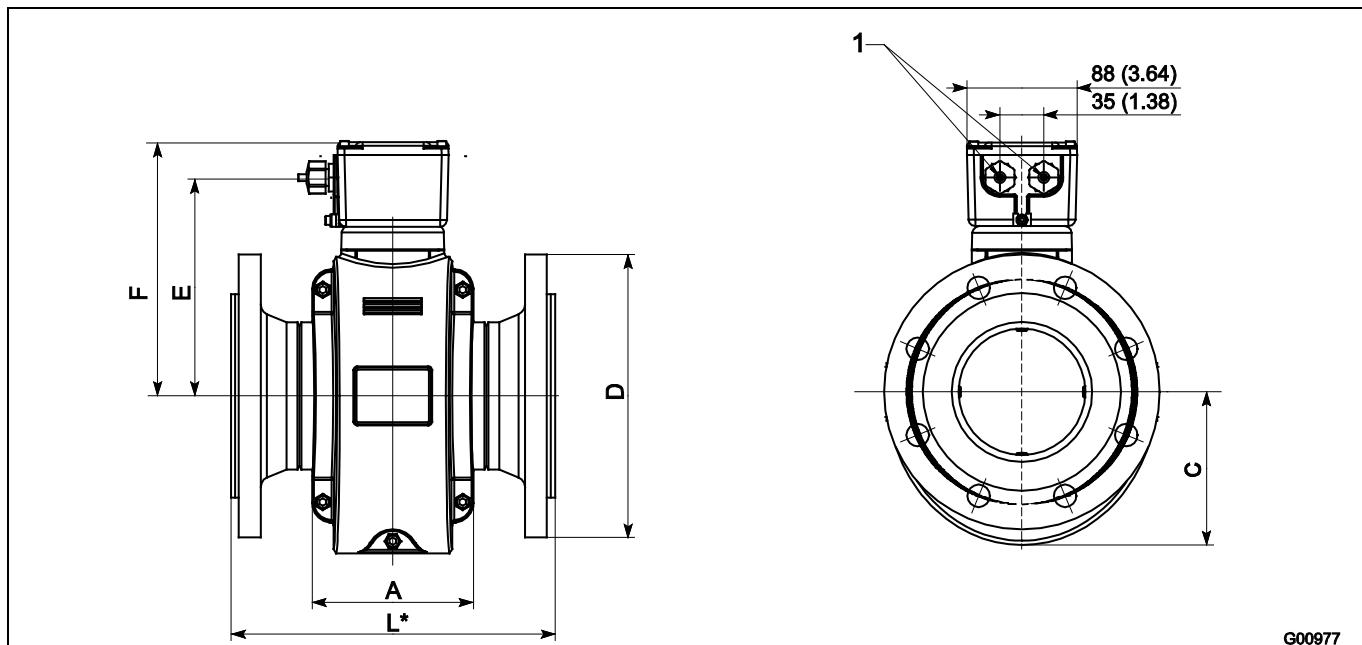


Fig. 22: Dimensions in mm (inch)

1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT

##### Flange in acc. with DIN/EN 1092-1

| DN                    | PN <sup>1)</sup> | Dimensions [mm] |                    |                 |     |                 |     | Approx. weight [kg] |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------------|
|                       |                  | D               | L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | F <sup>4)</sup> | C   | E <sup>4)</sup> | A   |                     |
| 3 ... 8 <sup>5)</sup> | 10 ... 40        | 90              | 200                | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113 | 5                   |
| 10                    | 10 ... 40        | 90              | 200                | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113 | 5                   |
| 15                    | 10 ... 40        | 95              | 200                | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113 | 6                   |
| 20                    | 10 ... 40        | 105             | 200                | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113 | 6                   |
| 25                    | 10 ... 40        | 115             | 200                | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113 | 7                   |
| 32                    | 10 ... 40        | 140             | 200                | 161             | 92  | 133             | 113 | 8                   |
| 40                    | 10 ... 40        | 150             | 200                | 161             | 92  | 133             | 113 | 9                   |
| 50                    | 10 ... 40        | 165             | 200                | 167             | 97  | 139             | 115 | 10                  |
| 65                    | 10 ... 40        | 185             | 200                | 178             | 108 | 150             | 104 | 13                  |
| 80                    | 10 ... 40        | 200             | 200                | 178             | 108 | 150             | 104 | 15                  |
| 100                   | 10 ... 16        | 220             | 250                | 200             | 122 | 172             | 125 | 17                  |
|                       | 25 ... 40        | 235             | 250                | 200             | 122 | 172             | 125 | 21                  |
| 125                   | 10 ... 16        | 250             | 250                | 210             | 130 | 182             | 125 | 20                  |
|                       | 25 ... 40        | 270             | 250                | 210             | 130 | 182             | 125 | 27                  |

Tolerance L: +0 / -3 mm

| DN (inch)                               | PN <sup>1)</sup> | Dimensions [inch] |                    |                 |      |                 |      | Approx. weight [lb] |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------------|
|   |                  | D                 | L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | F <sup>4)</sup> | C    | E <sup>4)</sup> | A    |                     |
| 3 ... 8 <sup>5)</sup><br>(1/8 ... 5/16) | 10 ... 40        | 3.54              | 7.87               | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45 | 11                  |
| 10 (3/8)                                | 10 ... 40        | 3.54              | 7.87               | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45 | 11                  |
| 15 (1/2)                                | 10 ... 40        | 3.74              | 7.87               | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45 | 13.23               |
| 20 (3/4)                                | 10 ... 40        | 4.13              | 7.87               | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45 | 13.23               |
| 25 (1)                                  | 10 ... 40        | 4.53              | 7.87               | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45 | 15.43               |
| 32 (1 1/4)                              | 10 ... 40        | 5.51              | 7.87               | 6.34            | 3.62 | 5.24            | 4.45 | 17.64               |
| 40 (1 1/2)                              | 10 ... 40        | 5.91              | 7.87               | 6.34            | 3.62 | 5.24            | 4.45 | 19.84               |
| 50 (2)                                  | 10 ... 40        | 6.50              | 7.87               | 6.57            | 3.82 | 5.47            | 4.53 | 22.05               |
| 65 (2 1/2)                              | 10 ... 40        | 7.28              | 7.87               | 7.01            | 4.25 | 5.91            | 4.09 | 28.66               |
| 80 (3)                                  | 10 ... 40        | 7.87              | 7.87               | 7.01            | 4.25 | 5.91            | 4.09 | 33.07               |
| 100 (4)                                 | 10 ... 16        | 8.66              | 9.84               | 7.87            | 4.80 | 6.77            | 4.92 | 37.48               |
|   | 25 ... 40        | 9.25              | 9.84               | 7.87            | 4.80 | 6.77            | 4.92 | 46.30               |
| 125 (5)                                 | 10 ... 16        | 9.84              | 9.84               | 8.27            | 5.12 | 7.17            | 4.92 | 44.09               |
|   | 25 ... 40        | 10.63             | 9.84               | 8.27            | 5.12 | 7.17            | 4.92 | 59.52               |

Tolerance L: +0 / -0.018 inch

## Flange in acc. with ASME B16.5

| Dimensions [mm] |                            |       |                                  |       |                                  |                 |     |                 | Approx. weight [kg] |         |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|---------|
|                 |                            | CL150 |                                  | CL300 |                                  |                 |     |                 |                     |         |
| DN              | Inch                       | D     | ISO 133359<br>L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | D     | ISO 133359<br>L <sup>2) 3)</sup> |                 |     |                 |                     |         |
|                 |                            |       |                                  |       |                                  | F <sup>4)</sup> | C   | E <sup>4)</sup> | A                   |         |
| 3 ... 8         | 1/8 ... 5/16 <sup>6)</sup> | 89    | 200                              | 96    | 200                              | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113                 | 5       |
| 10              | 3/8 <sup>6)</sup>          | 89    | 200                              | 96    | 200                              | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113                 | 5       |
| 15              | 1/2                        | 89    | 200                              | 96    | 200                              | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113                 | 6       |
| 20              | 3/4                        | 98    | 200                              | 118   | 200                              | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113                 | 6       |
| 25              | 1                          | 108   | 200                              | 124   | 200                              | 154             | 82  | 126             | 113                 | 7       |
| 32              | 1 1/4                      | 118   | 200                              | 134   | 200                              | 161             | 92  | 133             | 113                 | 9       |
| 40              | 1 1/2                      | 127   | 200                              | 156   | 200                              | 161             | 92  | 133             | 113                 | 9       |
| 50              | 2                          | 153   | 200                              | 165   | 200                              | 167             | 97  | 139             | 115                 | 11      |
| 65              | 2 1/2                      | 178   | 200                              | 191   | 200                              | 178             | 108 | 150             | 104                 | 13      |
| 80              | 3                          | 191   | 200                              | 210   | 200                              | 178             | 108 | 150             | 104                 | 17      |
| 100             | 4                          | 229   | 250                              | 254   | 250                              | 200             | 122 | 172             | 125                 | 19 / 28 |
| 125             | 5                          | 254   | 250                              | 280   | 250                              | 210             | 130 | 182             | 125                 | 20 / 33 |

Tolerance L: +0 / -3 mm

| Dimensions [inch] |                            |       |                                  |       |                                  |                 |      |                 | Approx. weight [lb] |               |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                   |                            | CL150 |                                  | CL300 |                                  |                 |      |                 |                     |               |
| DN                | Inch                       | D     | ISO 133359<br>L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | D     | ISO 133359<br>L <sup>2) 3)</sup> |                 |      |                 |                     |               |
|                   |                            |       |                                  |       |                                  | F <sup>4)</sup> | C    | E <sup>4)</sup> | A                   |               |
| 3 ... 8           | 1/8 ... 5/16 <sup>6)</sup> | 3.5   | 7.87                             | 3.78  | 7.87                             | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45                | 11            |
| 10                | 3/8 <sup>6)</sup>          | 3.5   | 7.87                             | 3.78  | 7.87                             | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45                | 11            |
| 15                | 1/2                        | 3.5   | 7.87                             | 3.78  | 7.87                             | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45                | 13.2          |
| 20                | 3/4                        | 3.86  | 7.87                             | 4.65  | 7.87                             | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45                | 13.2          |
| 25                | 1                          | 4.25  | 7.87                             | 4.88  | 7.87                             | 6.06            | 3.23 | 4.96            | 4.45                | 15.4          |
| 32                | 1 1/4                      | 4.65  | 7.87                             | 5.28  | 7.87                             | 6.34            | 3.62 | 5.24            | 4.45                | 19.8          |
| 40                | 1 1/2                      | 5     | 7.87                             | 6.14  | 7.87                             | 6.34            | 3.62 | 5.24            | 4.45                | 19.8          |
| 50                | 2                          | 6.02  | 7.87                             | 6.5   | 7.87                             | 6.57            | 3.82 | 5.47            | 4.53                | 24.3          |
| 65                | 2 1/2                      | 7.01  | 7.87                             | 7.52  | 7.87                             | 7.01            | 4.25 | 5.91            | 4.09                | 28.66         |
| 80                | 3                          | 7.52  | 7.87                             | 8.27  | 7.87                             | 7.01            | 4.25 | 5.91            | 4.09                | 37.48         |
| 100               | 4                          | 9.02  | 9.84                             | 10    | 9.84                             | 7.87            | 4.80 | 6.77            | 4.92                | 41.89 / 61.73 |
| 125               | 5                          | 10    | 9.84                             | 11.02 | 9.84                             | 8.27            | 5.12 | 7.17            | 4.92                | 44.09 / 72.75 |

Tolerance L: +0 / -0.118 inch

1) Other pressure ratings available on request.

2) If a grounding plate is installed (attached to one side of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 3 ... 100 by 3 mm 0.118 inch); DN 125 by 5 mm (0.197 inch).

3) If protection plates are installed (attached to both sides of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 3 ... 100 by 6 mm (0.236 inch); DN 125 by 10 mm (0.394 inch).

4) Depending on the device design, the dimensions change according to the following table.

| Device design               | Dimension E, F    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Standard temperature design | 0                 |
| High temperature version    | +127 mm (+5 inch) |

5) Connection flange DN 10

6) Connection flange 1/2"

7) Connecting dimensions in acc. with EN 1092-1. For DN 65, PN 16 in acc. with EN 1092-1, please order PN 40.

### 3.2.2 Flange DN 150 ... 300 (6 ... 12")

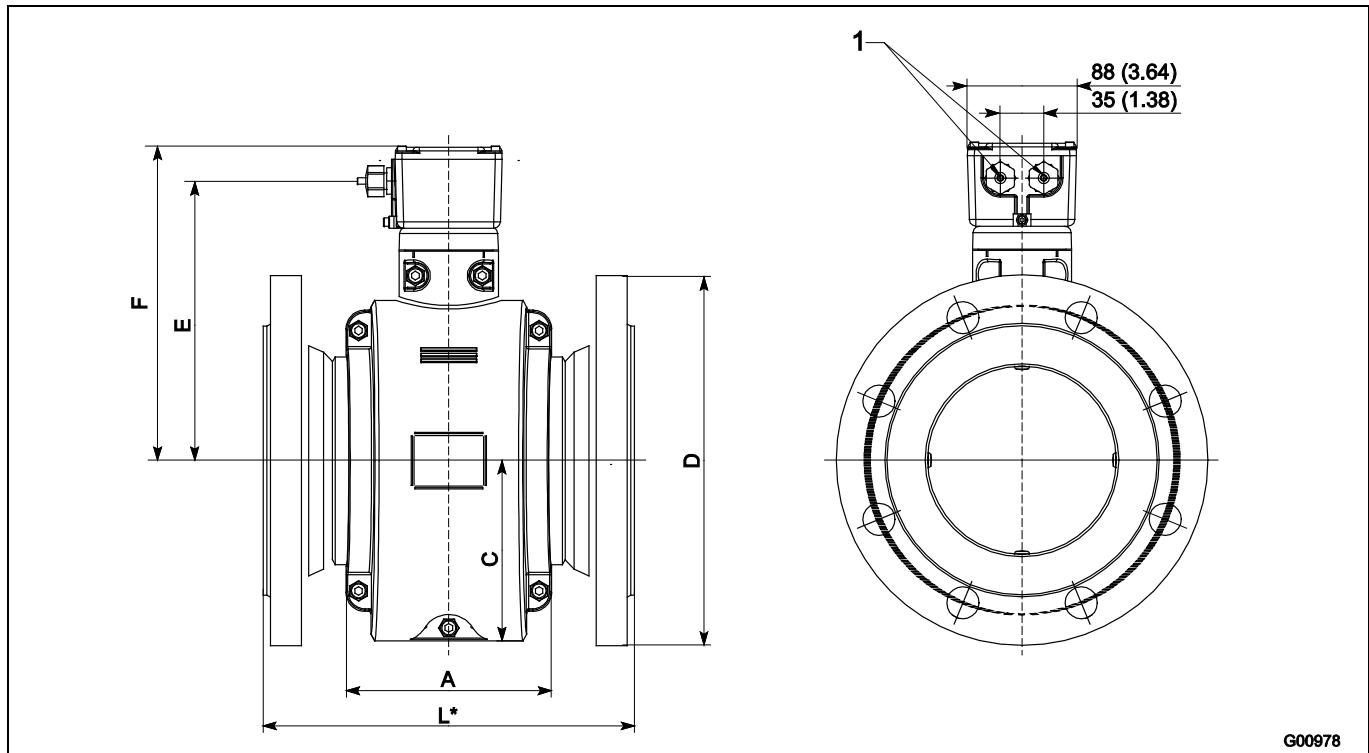


Fig. 23: Dimensions in mm (inch)

1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT

#### Flange in acc. with DIN/EN 1092-1

| DN  | PN <sup>1)</sup> | Dimensions [mm] |                    |                 |     |                 |     | Approx. weight [kg] |
|-----|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------------------|
|     |                  | D               | L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | F <sup>4)</sup> | C   | E <sup>4)</sup> | A   |                     |
| 150 | 10 ... 16        | 285             | 300                | 257             | 146 | 229             | 166 | 31                  |
|     | 25 ... 40        | 300             | 300                | 257             | 146 | 229             | 166 | 37                  |
| 200 | 10               | 340             | 350                | 283             | 170 | 255             | 200 | 39                  |
|     | 16               | 340             | 350                | 283             | 170 | 255             | 200 | 41                  |
| 250 | 10               | 395             | 450                | 312             | 198 | 284             | 235 | 59                  |
|     | 16               | 405             | 450                | 312             | 198 | 284             | 235 | 63                  |
| 300 | 10               | 445             | 500                | 335             | 228 | 307             | 272 | 72                  |
|     | 16               | 460             | 500                | 335             | 228 | 307             | 272 | 78                  |

Tolerance L: DN 150 ... 200 +0 / -3 mm, DN 250 ... 300+0 / -5 mm

| DN       | PN <sup>1)</sup> | Dimensions [inch] |                    |                 |      |                 |       | Approx. weight [lb] |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|
|          |                  | D                 | L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | F <sup>4)</sup> | C    | E <sup>4)</sup> | A     |                     |
| 150 (6)  | 10 ... 16        | 11.22             | 11.81              | 10.12           | 5.75 | 9.02            | 6.54  | 68.34               |
|          | 25 ... 40        | 11.81             | 11.81              | 10.12           | 5.75 | 9.02            | 6.54  | 81.57               |
| 200 (8)  | 10               | 13.39             | 13.78              | 11.14           | 6.69 | 10.04           | 7.87  | 85.98               |
|          | 16               | 13.39             | 13.78              | 11.14           | 6.69 | 10.04           | 7.87  | 90.39               |
| 250 (10) | 10               | 15.55             | 17.72              | 12.28           | 7.80 | 11.18           | 9.25  | 130.07              |
|          | 16               | 15.94             | 17.72              | 12.28           | 7.80 | 11.18           | 9.25  | 138.89              |
| 300 (12) | 10               | 17.52             | 19.68              | 13.19           | 8.98 | 12.09           | 10.71 | 158.73              |
|          | 16               | 18.11             | 19.68              | 13.19           | 8.98 | 12.09           | 10.71 | 171.96              |

Tolerance L: DN 150 ... 200 +0 / -0.118 inch, DN 250 ... 300 +0 / -0.197 inch

**Flange in acc. with ASME B16.5**

| Dimensions [mm] |      |       |                     |       |     |                     |  |      |     | Approx. weight [kg] |     |           |
|-----------------|------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|--|------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----------|
|                 |      | CL150 |                     | CL300 |     |                     |  |      |     |                     |     |           |
| DN              | Inch | D     | ISO 13359           |       | D   | ISO 13359           |  | F 4) | C   | E 4)                | A   |           |
|                 |      |       | L <sup>2</sup> ) 3) |       |     | L <sup>2</sup> ) 3) |  |      |     |                     |     |           |
| 150             | 6    | 280   | 300                 |       | 318 | 300                 |  | 257  | 146 | 229                 | 166 | 31 / 45   |
| 200             | 8    | 343   | 350                 |       | 381 | 350                 |  | 283  | 170 | 255                 | 200 | 48 / 70   |
| 250             | 10   | 407   | 450                 |       | 445 | 450                 |  | 312  | 198 | 284                 | 235 | 68 / 103  |
| 300             | 12   | 483   | 500                 |       | 521 | 500                 |  | 335  | 228 | 307                 | 272 | 103 / 148 |

Tolerance L: DN 150 ... 200 +0 / -3 mm, DN 250 ... 300+0 / -5 mm

| Dimensions [inch] |      |       |                     |       |       |                     |  |       |      | Approx. weight [lb] |       |                 |
|-------------------|------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--|-------|------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|
|                   |      | CL150 |                     | CL300 |       |                     |  |       |      |                     |       |                 |
| DN                | Inch | D     | ISO 13359           |       | D     | ISO 13359           |  | F 4)  | C    | E 4)                | A     |                 |
|                   |      |       | L <sup>2</sup> ) 3) |       |       | L <sup>2</sup> ) 3) |  |       |      |                     |       |                 |
| 150               | 6    | 11.02 | 11.81               |       | 12.52 | 11.81               |  | 10.12 | 5.75 | 9.02                | 6.54  | 68.34 / 99.21   |
| 200               | 8    | 13.5  | 13.78               |       | 15    | 13.78               |  | 11.14 | 6.69 | 10.04               | 7.87  | 105.82 / 154.32 |
| 250               | 10   | 16.02 | 17.72               |       | 17.52 | 17.72               |  | 12.28 | 7.80 | 11.18               | 9.25  | 149.91 / 227.08 |
| 300               | 12   | 19.02 | 19.69               |       | 20.51 | 19.69               |  | 13.19 | 8.98 | 12.09               | 10.71 | 227.08 / 326.28 |

Tolerance L: DN 150 ... 200 +0 / -0.118 inch, DN 250 ... 300 +0 / -0.197 inch

1) Other pressure ratings available on request.

2) If a grounding plate is installed (attached to one side of the flange), this increases dimension L by 5 mm (0.197 inch).

3) If protection plates are installed (attached to both sides of the flange), this increases dimension L by 10 mm (0.394 inch).

4) Depending on the device design, the dimensions change according to the following table.

| Device design               | Dimension E, F    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Standard temperature design | 0                 |
| High temperature version    | +127 mm (+5 inch) |

### 3.2.3 Flange DN 350 ... 1000 (16 ... 40")

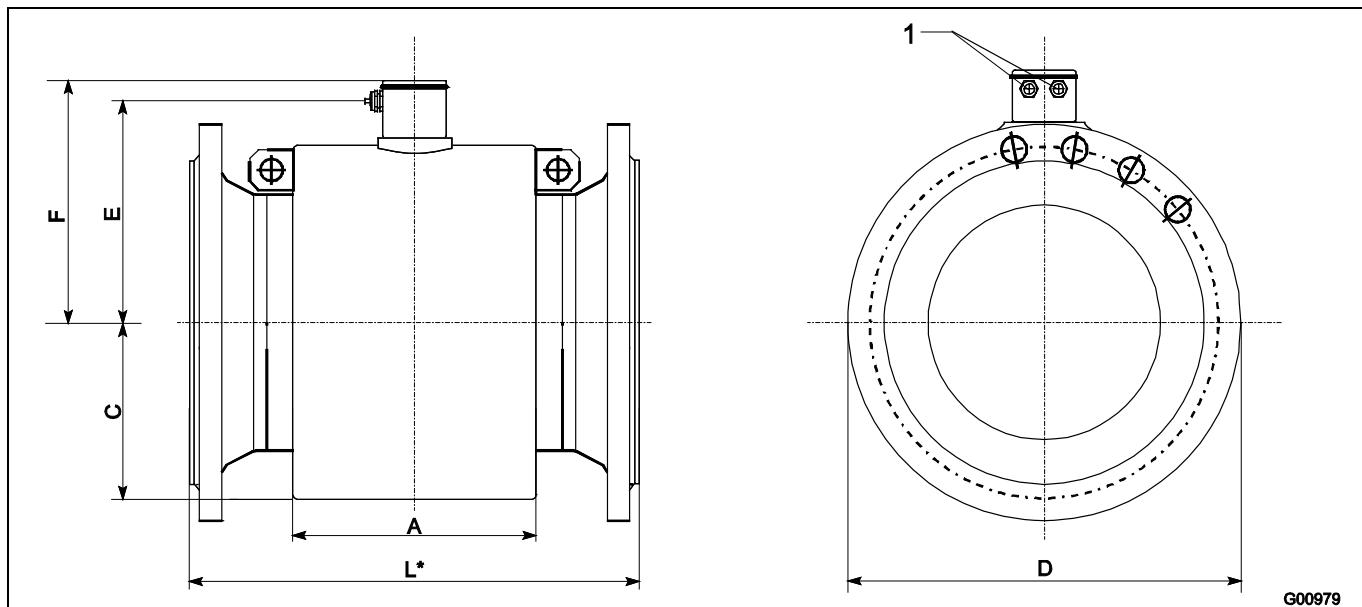


Fig. 24:

1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT

#### Flange in acc. with DIN/EN 1092-1

| Dimensions [mm] |                  |      |                    |     |     |     | Approx. weight [kg] |
|-----------------|------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| DN              | PN <sup>1)</sup> | D    | L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | F   | C   | E   |                     |
| 350             | 10               | 505  | 550                | 341 | 250 | 313 | 322                 |
|                 | 16               | 520  | 550                | 341 | 250 | 313 | 322                 |
| 400             | 10               | 565  | 600                | 367 | 275 | 339 | 370                 |
|                 | 16               | 280  | 600                | 367 | 275 | 339 | 370                 |
| 500             | 10               | 670  | 650                | 403 | 310 | 375 | 407                 |
|                 | 16               | 715  | 650                | 403 | 310 | 375 | 407                 |
| 600             | 10               | 780  | 780                | 454 | 361 | 426 | 469                 |
|                 | 16               | 840  | 780                | 454 | 361 | 426 | 469                 |
| 700             | 10               | 895  | 910                | 495 | 405 | 469 | 537                 |
|                 | 16               | 910  | 910                | 495 | 405 | 469 | 537                 |
| 800             | 10               | 1015 | 1040               | 545 | 455 | 519 | 605                 |
|                 | 16               | 1025 | 1040               | 545 | 455 | 519 | 605                 |
| 900             | 10               | 1115 | 1170               | 595 | 505 | 569 | 671                 |
|                 | 16               | 1125 | 1170               | 595 | 505 | 569 | 671                 |
| 1000            | 10               | 1230 | 1300               | 645 | 555 | 619 | 739                 |
|                 | 16               | 1255 | 1300               | 645 | 555 | 619 | 739                 |

Tolerance L: DN 350 +0 / -5 mm, DN 600 ... 1000+0 / -10 mm

| Dimensions [inch] |                  |       |                    |       |       |       | Approx. weight [lb] |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| DN (inch)         | PN <sup>1)</sup> | D     | L <sup>2) 3)</sup> | F     | C     | E     |                     |
| 350 (14)          | 10               | 19.88 | 21.65              | 13.43 | 9.84  | 12.32 | 12.68               |
|                   | 16               | 20.47 | 21.65              | 13.43 | 9.84  | 12.32 | 12.68               |
| 400 (16)          | 10               | 22.24 | 23.62              | 14.45 | 10.83 | 13.35 | 14.57               |
|                   | 16               | 11.02 | 23.62              | 14.45 | 10.83 | 13.35 | 14.57               |
| 500 (20)          | 10               | 26.38 | 25.59              | 15.87 | 12.20 | 14.76 | 16.02               |
|                   | 16               | 28.15 | 25.59              | 15.87 | 12.20 | 14.76 | 16.02               |
| 600 (24)          | 10               | 30.71 | 30.71              | 17.87 | 14.21 | 16.77 | 18.46               |
|                   | 16               | 33.07 | 30.71              | 17.87 | 14.21 | 16.77 | 18.46               |
| 700 (28)          | 10               | 35.24 | 35.83              | 19.49 | 15.94 | 18.46 | 21.14               |
|                   | 16               | 35.83 | 35.83              | 19.49 | 15.94 | 18.46 | 21.14               |
| 800 (32)          | 10               | 39.96 | 40.94              | 21.46 | 17.91 | 20.43 | 23.82               |
|                   | 16               | 40.35 | 40.94              | 21.46 | 17.91 | 20.43 | 23.82               |
| 900 (36)          | 10               | 43.90 | 46.06              | 23.43 | 19.88 | 22.40 | 26.42               |
|                   | 16               | 44.29 | 46.06              | 23.43 | 19.88 | 22.40 | 26.42               |
| 1000 (40)         | 10               | 48.43 | 51.18              | 25.39 | 21.85 | 24.37 | 29.09               |
|                   | 16               | 49.41 | 51.18              | 25.39 | 21.85 | 24.37 | 29.09               |

Tolerance L: DN 350 +0 / -0.197 inch, DN 600 ... 1000 +0 / -0.394 inch

Flange up to DN 600 (24") in acc. with ASME B16.5, flange DN 700 ... 1000 (28 ... 40") in acc. with ASME B16.47, Series B

| Dimensions [mm] |      |       |                     |     |     |     |     | Approx. weight [kg] |
|-----------------|------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
|                 |      | CL150 | Installation length | F   | C   | E   | A   |                     |
| DN              | Inch | D     | L <sup>2) 3)</sup>  |     |     |     |     |                     |
| 350             | 14   | 534   | 550                 | 341 | 250 | 313 | 322 | 178                 |
| 400             | 16   | 597   | 600                 | 367 | 275 | 329 | 370 | 225                 |
| 450             | 18   | 635   | 686                 | 403 | 310 | 375 | 407 | 258                 |
| 500             | 20   | 699   | 762                 | 403 | 310 | 375 | 416 | 298                 |
| 600             | 24   | 813   | 914                 | 454 | 361 | 423 | 469 | 423                 |
| 700             | 28   | 837   | 910                 | 495 | 405 | 469 | 537 | 348                 |
| 800             | 32   | 942   | 1040                | 545 | 455 | 519 | 605 | 498                 |
| 900             | 36   | 1057  | 1170                | 595 | 505 | 569 | 671 | 678                 |
| 1000            | 40   | 1380  | 1300                | 645 | 555 | 619 | 739 | 878                 |

Tolerance L: DN 350 ... 500 +0 / -5 mm, DN 600 ... 1000+0 / -10 mm

| Dimensions [inch] |      |       |                     |       |       |       |       | Approx. weight [lb] |
|-------------------|------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
|                   |      | CL150 | Installation length | F     | C     | E     | A     |                     |
| DN                | Inch | D     | L <sup>2) 3)</sup>  |       |       |       |       |                     |
| 350               | 14   | 21.02 | 21.65               | 13.43 | 9.84  | 12.32 | 12.68 | 392.42              |
| 400               | 16   | 23.5  | 23.62               | 14.45 | 10.83 | 12.95 | 14.57 | 496.04              |
| 450               | 18   | 25.00 | 27.01               | 15.87 | 12.20 | 14.76 | 16.02 | 568.82              |
| 500               | 20   | 27.52 | 30.00               | 15.87 | 12.20 | 14.76 | 16.38 | 657.01              |
| 600               | 24   | 32.01 | 35.98               | 17.87 | 14.21 | 16.65 | 18.46 | 932.60              |
| 700               | 28   | 32.95 | 35.83               | 19.49 | 15.94 | 18.46 | 21.14 | 767.25              |
| 800               | 32   | 37.09 | 40.94               | 21.46 | 17.91 | 20.43 | 23.82 | 1097.96             |
| 900               | 36   | 41.61 | 46.06               | 23.43 | 19.88 | 22.40 | 26.42 | 1494.81             |
| 1000              | 40   | 54.33 | 51.18               | 25.39 | 21.85 | 24.37 | 29.09 | 1935.76             |

Tolerance L: DN 350 ... 500 +0 / -0.197 inch, DN 600 ... 1000 +0 / -0.394 inch

1) Other pressure ratings available on request.

2) If a grounding plate is installed (attached to one side of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 350 ... 600 um 5 mm (0.197 inch).

3) If protection plates are installed (attached to both sides of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 350 ... 600 by 10 mm (0.394 inch).

### 3.2.4 Flange DN 15 ... 200 (1/2 ... 8"), high-pressure versions PN 63 and PN 100

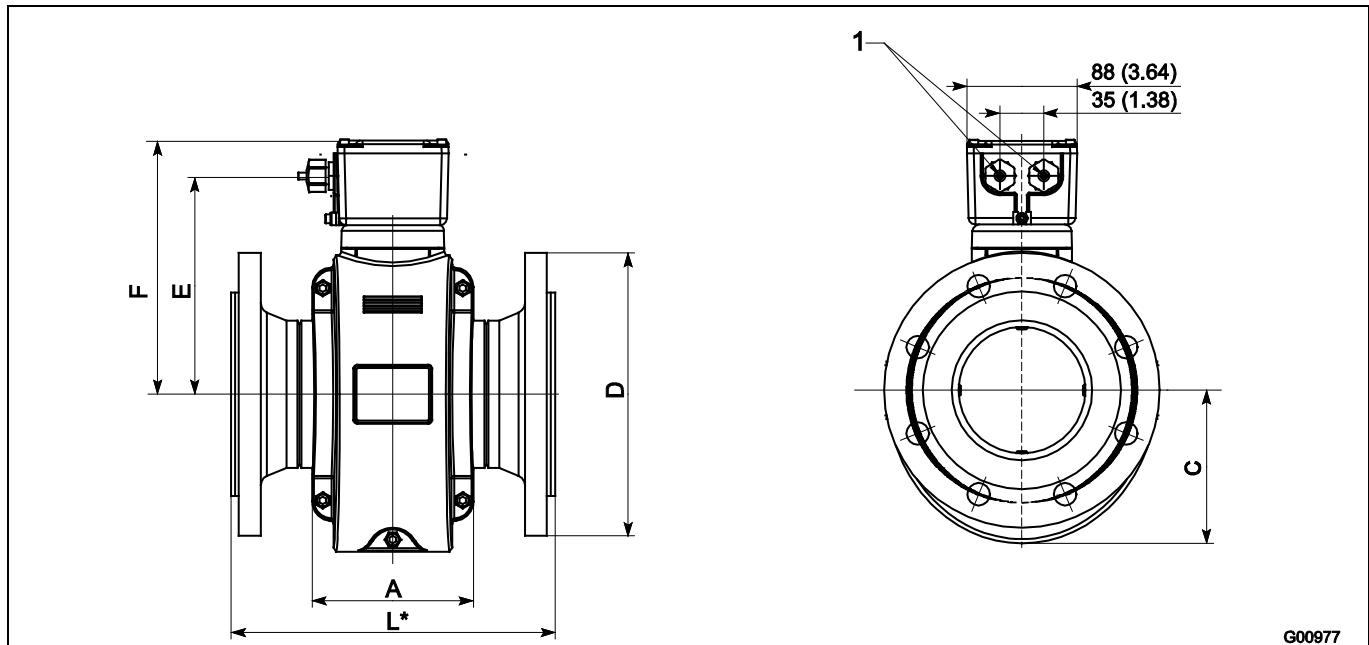


Fig. 25: Dimensions in mm (inch)

1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT

#### Flange in acc. with DIN 2636 (PN 63) and DIN 2637 (PN 100)

| Dimensions [mm (inch)] / [kg (lb)] |            |                |                    |                 |               |                 |               |                |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| DN                                 | PN         | D              | L <sup>1) 2)</sup> | F <sup>3)</sup> | C             | E <sup>3)</sup> | A             | Approx. weight |
| 15                                 | 63 ... 100 | 105<br>(4.13)  | 270<br>(10.63)     | 154<br>(6.06)   | 82<br>(3.23)  | 126<br>(4.96)   | 113<br>(4.45) | 8<br>(17.64)   |
| 25                                 | 63 ... 100 | 140<br>(5.51)  | 270<br>(10.63)     | 154<br>(6.06)   | 82<br>(3.23)  | 126<br>(4.96)   | 113<br>(4.45) | 10<br>(22.05)  |
| 40                                 | 63 ... 100 | 170<br>(6.69)  | 280<br>(11.02)     | 161<br>(6.34)   | 92<br>(3.62)  | 133<br>(5.24)   | 113<br>(4.45) | 12<br>(26.46)  |
| 50                                 | 63         | 180<br>(7.09)  | 280<br>(11.02)     | 167<br>(6.57)   | 97<br>(3.82)  | 139<br>(5.47)   | 115<br>(4.53) | 13<br>(28.66)  |
|                                    | 100        | 195<br>(7.68)  | 280<br>(11.02)     | 167<br>(6.57)   | 97<br>(3.82)  | 139<br>(5.47)   | 115<br>(4.53) | 16<br>(35.27)  |
| 65                                 | 63         | 205<br>(8.07)  | 330<br>(12.99)     | 178<br>(7.01)   | 108<br>(4.25) | 150<br>(5.91)   | 104<br>(4.09) | 16<br>(35.27)  |
|                                    | 100        | 220<br>(8.66)  | 330<br>(12.99)     | 178<br>(7.01)   | 108<br>(4.25) | 150<br>(5.91)   | 104<br>(4.09) | 21<br>(46.30)  |
| 80                                 | 63         | 215<br>(8.46)  | 340<br>(13.39)     | 178<br>(7.01)   | 108<br>(4.25) | 150<br>(5.91)   | 104<br>(4.09) | 20<br>(44.09)  |
|                                    | 100        | 230<br>(9.06)  | 340<br>(13.39)     | 178<br>(7.01)   | 108<br>(4.25) | 150<br>(5.91)   | 104<br>(4.09) | 24<br>(52.91)  |
| 100                                | 63         | 250<br>(9.84)  | 400<br>(15.75)     | 200<br>(7.87)   | 122<br>(4.8)  | 172<br>(6.77)   | 125<br>(4.92) | 27<br>(59.52)  |
|                                    | 100        | 265<br>(10.43) | 400<br>(15.75)     | 200<br>(7.87)   | 122<br>(4.8)  | 172<br>(6.77)   | 125<br>(4.92) | 36<br>(79.37)  |

Continued on next page

## Continued

| Dimensions [mm (inch)] |     |                |                |                |               |                |               |
|------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| DN                     | PN  | D              | L 1) 2)        | F 3)           | C             | E 3)           | A             |
| 125                    | 63  | 295<br>(11.61) | 450<br>(17.72) | 210<br>(8.27)  | 130<br>(5.12) | 182<br>(7.17)  | 125<br>(4.92) |
|                        | 100 | 315<br>(12.4)  | 450<br>(17.72) | 210<br>(8.27)  | 130<br>(5.12) | 182<br>(7.17)  | 125<br>(4.92) |
| 150                    | 63  | 345<br>(13.58) | 450<br>(17.72) | 257<br>(10.12) | 146<br>(5.75) | 229<br>(9.02)  | 166<br>(6.54) |
|                        | 100 | 355<br>(13.98) | 450<br>(17.72) | 257<br>(10.12) | 146<br>(5.75) | 229<br>(9.02)  | 166<br>(6.54) |
| 200                    | 63  | 415<br>(16.34) | 500<br>(19.69) | 283<br>(11.14) | 170<br>(6.69) | 255<br>(10.04) | 200<br>(7.87) |
|                        | 100 | 430<br>(16.93) | 500<br>(19.69) | 283<br>(11.14) | 170<br>(6.69) | 255<br>(10.04) | 200<br>(7.87) |

Tolerance L: +0 / -3 mm (+0 / -0.018 inch)

1) If a grounding plate is installed (attached to one side of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 3 ... 100 by 3 mm (0.118 inch), DN 125 and above by 5 mm (0.197 inch).

2) If protection plates are installed (attached to both sides of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 3 ... 100 by 6 mm (0.236 inch), DN 125 and above by 10 mm (0.394 inch).

3) Depending on the device design, the dimensions change according to the following table.

| Device design               | Dimension E, F    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Standard temperature design | 0                 |
| High temperature version    | +127 mm (+5 inch) |

## 3.2.5 Flange DN 15 ... 200 (1/2 ... 8"), high-pressure version CL 600

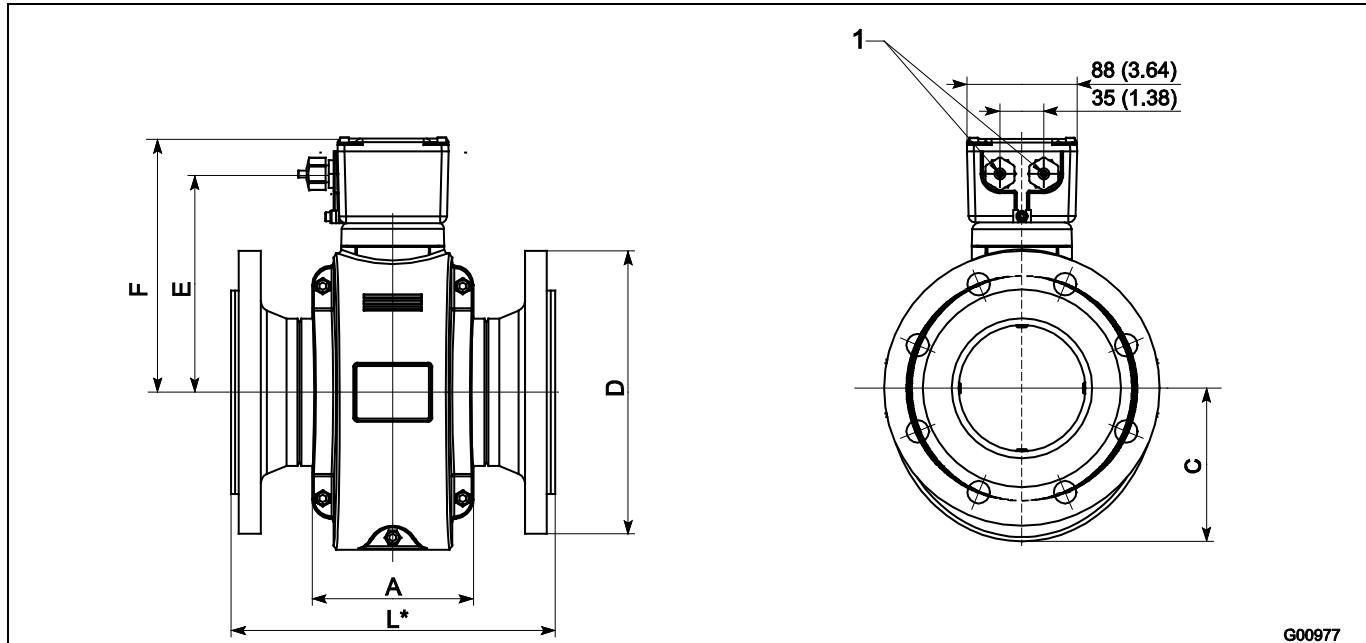


Fig. 26: Dimensions in mm (inch)

1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT

## Flange in acc. with ASME B16.5, CL 600

| Dimensions [mm (inch)] / [kg (lb)] |                  |                |                    |                 |               |                 |               |                |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| DN                                 | PN <sup>1)</sup> | D              | L <sup>1) 2)</sup> | F <sup>3)</sup> | C             | E <sup>3)</sup> | A             | Approx. weight |
| 15 (1/2)                           | CL 600           | 95<br>(3.75)   | 270<br>(10.63)     | 154<br>(6.06)   | 82<br>(3.23)  | 126<br>(4.96)   | 113<br>(4.45) | 10<br>22.05    |
| 25 (1)                             | CL 600           | 124<br>(4.88)  | 270<br>(10.63)     | 154<br>(6.06)   | 82<br>(3.23)  | 126<br>(4.96)   | 113<br>(4.45) | 10<br>22.05    |
| 40 (1 1/2)                         | CL 600           | 156<br>(6.15)  | 280<br>(11.02)     | 161<br>(6.34)   | 92<br>(3.62)  | 133<br>(5.24)   | 113<br>(4.45) | 11<br>24.25    |
| 50 (2)                             | CL 600           | 165<br>(6.5)   | 280<br>(11.02)     | 167<br>(6.57)   | 97<br>(3.82)  | 139<br>(5.47)   | 115<br>(4.53) | 13<br>28.66    |
| 65 (2 1/2)                         | CL 600           | 190<br>(7.5)   | 330<br>(12.99)     | 178<br>(7.01)   | 108<br>(4.25) | 150<br>(5.91)   | 104<br>(4.09) | 18<br>39.68    |
| 80 (3)                             | CL 600           | 210<br>(8.25)  | 340<br>(13.39)     | 178<br>(7.01)   | 108<br>(4.25) | 150<br>(5.91)   | 104<br>(4.09) | 23<br>50.71    |
| 100 (4)                            | CL 600           | 273<br>(10.75) | 400<br>(15.75)     | 200<br>(7.87)   | 122<br>(4.8)  | 172<br>(6.77)   | 125<br>(4.92) | 44<br>97.00    |
| 125 (5)                            | CL 600           | 330<br>(13)    | 450<br>(17.72)     | 210<br>(8.27)   | 130<br>(5.12) | 182<br>(7.17)   | 125<br>(4.92) | On request     |
| 150 (6)                            | CL 600           | 355<br>(14)    | 450<br>(17.72)     | 257<br>(10.12)  | 146<br>(5.75) | 229<br>(9.02)   | 166<br>(6.54) | On request     |
| 200 (8)                            | CL 600           | 420<br>(16.54) | 500<br>(19.69)     | 283<br>(11.14)  | 170<br>(6.69) | 255<br>(10.04)  | 200<br>(7.87) | On request     |

Tolerance L: +0 / -3 mm (+0 / -0.018 inch)

- 1) If a grounding plate is installed (attached to one side of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 3 ... 100 by 3 mm (0.118 inch), DN 125 and above by 5 mm (0.197 inch).  
 2) If protection plates are installed (attached to both sides of the flange), this increases dimension L as follows: DN 3 ... 100 by 6 mm (0.236 inch), DN 125 and above by 10 mm (0.394 inch).

3) Depending on the device design, the dimensions change according to the following table.

| Device design               | Dimension E, F    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Standard temperature design | 0                 |
| High temperature version    | +127 mm (+5 inch) |

### 3.3 Ordering information

**Information on 3A conformity:** If 3A conformity is desired, please order model SE21

**Welded Flange, Liner Material Thick-PTFE / PTFE / PFA / ETFE**

| Version number                               | 1 - 6         | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|--|
|  |               | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27                | 28 |  |
| <b>Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br/>FSM4000</b> | <b>SE41F-</b> | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X                 | X  |  |
| <b>Liner Material / Meter Size</b>           |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 3 (1/10 in.)                        |               | P                 | 0 | 3 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 4 (5/32 in.)                        |               | P                 | 0 | 4 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 6 (1/4 in.)                         |               | P                 | 0 | 6 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 8 (5/16 in.)                        |               | P                 | 0 | 8 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 10 (3/8 in.)                        |               | P                 | 1 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 15 (1/2 in.)                        |               | P                 | 1 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 20 (3/4 in.)                        |               | P                 | 2 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 25 (1 in.)                          |               | P                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                      |               | P                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)                      |               | P                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 50 (2 in.)                          |               | P                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                      |               | P                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 80 (3 in.)                          |               | P                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 100 (4 in.)                         |               | P                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 125 (5 in.)                         |               | P                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 150 (6 in.)                         |               | P                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PFA / DN 200 (8 in.)                         |               | P                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 10 (3/8 in.)                       |               | T                 | 1 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 15 (1/2 in.)                       |               | T                 | 1 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 20 (3/4 in.)                       |               | T                 | 2 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 25 (1 in.)                         |               | T                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                     |               | T                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)                     |               | T                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 50 (2 in.)                         |               | T                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                     |               | T                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 80 (3 in.)                         |               | T                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 100 (4 in.)                        |               | T                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 125 (5 in.)                        |               | T                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 150 (6 in.)                        |               | T                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 200 (8 in.)                        |               | T                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 250 (10 in.)                       |               | T                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 300 (12 in.)                       |               | T                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 350 (14 in.)                       |               | T                 | 3 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 400 (16 in.)                       |               | T                 | 4 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 450 (18 in.)                       |               | T                 | 4 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 500 (20 in.)                       |               | T                 | 5 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| PTFE / DN 600 (24 in.)                       |               | T                 | 6 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 25 (1 in.)                   |               | F                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)               |               | F                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)               |               | F                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 50 (2 in.)                   |               | F                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)               |               | F                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 80 (3 in.)                   |               | F                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 100 (4 in.)                  |               | F                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 125 (5 in.)                  |               | F                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 150 (6 in.)                  |               | F                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 200 (8 in.)                  |               | F                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 250 (10 in.)                 |               | F                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Thick PTFE / DN 300 (12 in.)                 |               | F                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| ETFE / DN 25 (1 in.)                         |               | E                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| ETFE / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                     |               | E                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| ETFE / DN 40 (1-1/4 in.)                     |               | E                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| ETFE / DN 50 (2 in.)                         |               | E                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| ETFE / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                     |               | E                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |

Continued on next page

|   |        | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | Add.<br>order no. |   |
|---|--------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|-------------------|---|
| Version number  | 1 - 6  | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |    |                   |   |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000                            | SE41F- | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X | XX |                   |   |
| <b>Liner Material / Meter Size</b>                              |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 80 (3 in.)  |        | E                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 100 (4 in.)   |        | E                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 125 (5 in.)   |        | E                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 150 (6 in.)   |        | E                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 200 (8 in.)   |        | E                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 250 (10 in.)  |        | E                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 300 (12 in.)  |        | E                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 350 (14 in.)  |        | E                 | 3 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 400 (16 in.)  |        | E                 | 4 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 450 (18 in.)  |        | E                 | 4 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 500 (20 in.)  |        | E                 | 5 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 600 (24 in.)  |        | E                 | 6 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 700 (28 in.)  |        | E                 | 7 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 800 (32 in.)  |        | E                 | 8 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 900 (36 in.)  |        | E                 | 9 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| ETFE / DN 1000 (40 in.)   |        | E                 | 1 | T |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 3 (1/10 in.)  |        | Z                 | 0 | 3 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 4 (5/32 in.)  |        | Z                 | 0 | 4 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 6 (1/4 in.)   |        | Z                 | 0 | 6 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 8 (5/16 in.)  |        | Z                 | 0 | 8 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 10 (3/8 in.)  |        | Z                 | 1 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 15 (1/2 in.)  |        | Z                 | 1 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 20 (3/4 in.)  |        | Z                 | 2 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 25 (1 in.)  |        | Z                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                                      |        | Z                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)                                      |        | Z                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 50 (2 in.)  |        | Z                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                                      |        | Z                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 80 (3 in.)  |        | Z                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 100 (4 in.)   |        | Z                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 125 (5 in.)   |        | Z                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 150 (6 in.)   |        | Z                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 200 (8 in.)   |        | Z                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 250 (10 in.)  |        | Z                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 300 (12 in.)  |        | Z                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 350 (14 in.)  |        | Z                 | 3 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 400 (16 in.)  |        | Z                 | 4 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 450 (18 in.)  |        | Z                 | 4 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 500 (20 in.)  |        | Z                 | 5 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Others / DN 600 (24 in.)  |        | Z                 | 6 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| <b>Measuring Electrodes Material / Grounding<br/>Electrodes</b> |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |   |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / Without                                |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | H |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / Without                                |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | B |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / Without                               |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | S |
| Titanium / Without  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | M |
| Tantalum / Without  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | T |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / Without                                |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | F |
| Platinum-Iridium / Without                                      |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | P |
| Nickel / Without  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | U |
| Double Layer/ Without   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | C |
| Tungsten-Carbide / Without                                      |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   | K |

Continued on next page

- 1) Basic material Hastelloy C-4  
4) >= DN 25 (1 in.)

|  | Main order number |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    | Add.<br>order no. |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-------------------|
| Version number   | 1 - 6             | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000                           | SE41F-            | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X | X | X | XX |                   |
| <b>Measuring Electrodes Material / Grounding</b>               |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    | XX                |
| <b>Electrodes</b>  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / With                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / With                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / With                                 |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Titanium / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Tantalum / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / With                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Platinum-Iridium / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Nickel / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Double Layer / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Pressure Rating</b>   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| PN 10, ISO lay length  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| PN 16, ISO lay length  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| PN 25, ISO lay length  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| PN 40, ISO lay length  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| JIS 10K, ISO lay length  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| ASME CL 150, ISO lay length                                    |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| ASME CL 300, ISO lay length                                    |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Others   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Material of Process Connection</b>                          |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Steel  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Stainless steel  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Without  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Protection rings AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571)                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Grounding ring AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571)                         |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Others   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Temperature Range</b>                                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Standard design (<= 130 °C [266 °F])                           |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| High temperature design (<= 180 °C [356 °F])                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| PED Standard   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Material certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204 with pressure test acc. |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| AD2000   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Pressure test acc. AD2000                                      |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Inspection certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Calibration Certificates</b>                                |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Standard   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| Fingerprint saved at factory                                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| <b>Type of Protection / Cable Entry</b>                        |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5        |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting NPT 1/2 in.      |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| IP 68 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5        |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |
| IP 68 / Cable connected and connection box potted              |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |    |                   |

Continued on next page

- 2) Basic material Hastelloy C-4 / Grounding electrodes <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 3) Grounding electrodes <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 5) >= DN 25 (1 in.) / Grounding electrodes <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 6) DN 65 (2-1/2 in.) / PN 16 with connection dimensions acc. EN 1092-1: Please order PN 40
- 7) Standard for DN 3 ... DN 80 (1/10 ... 3 in.)
- 8) <= DN 300 (12 in.)
- 9) <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 10) >= DN 20 (3/4 in.)
- 11) Standard for DN 3 ... DN 15 (1/10 ... 1/2 in.), option from DN 20 (3/4 in.)
- 12) Protection rings mounted on both sides and ground rings mounted on one side to flange
- 13) Only with Thick-PTFE / PFA >= DN 25 (1 in.)
- 14) Material certificate for meter tube and flanges
- 15) > DN8 (5/16 in.)
- 16) Sealing compound (optional): D141B038U01

|  |               | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |    |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|-------------------|----|----|--|
| Version number                               | 1 - 6         | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22    | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26                | 27 | 28 |  |
| <b>Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br/>FSM4000</b> | <b>SE41F-</b> | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X     | X  | X  | X  | X                 | X  |    |  |
| <b>Design</b>                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Without pre-amplifier                        |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| With pre-amplifier type A                    |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| With pre-amplifier type B                    |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| <b>Name Plate Language / Type</b>            |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| German / Adhesive foil                       |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | G  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| English / Adhesive foil                      |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | E  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| French / Adhesive foil                       |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | F  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| German / Stainless steel                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | J  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| English / Stainless steel                    |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | K  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| French / Stainless steel                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | L  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| <b>Design Level</b>                          |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | x  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| (Specified by ABB)                           |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| <b>Lay Length</b>                            |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | A  |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Short, acc. ISO 13359                        |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| <b>Electrode Design</b>                      |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Standard                                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1     |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Conical head, AISI 904L SST (1.4539)         |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 20) 2 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Swedish design, Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610)       |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 21) 3 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| <b>Signal Cable Length</b>                   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Without cable                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 0 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 5 m (16 ft)                                  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 0 5 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 10 m (33 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 1 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 20 m (66 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 2 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 30 m (100 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 3 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 40 m (131 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 4 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 50 m (164 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 5 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 60 m (197 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 6 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 70 m (230 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 7 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 80 m (262 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 8 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 90 m (295 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 9 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 100 m (328 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 0 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 125 m (410 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 2 5 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 150 m (490 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 5 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 175 m (570 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 7 5 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 200 m (660 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2 0 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| <b>Excitation Cable Length</b>               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| Without cable                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 0 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 5 m (16 ft)                                  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 0 5 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 10 m (33 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 1 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 20 m (66 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 2 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 30 m (100 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 3 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 40 m (131 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 4 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 50 m (164 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 5 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 60 m (197 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 6 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 70 m (230 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 7 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 80 m (262 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 8 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 90 m (295 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0 9 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 100 m (328 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 0 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 125 m (410 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 2 5 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 150 m (490 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 5 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 175 m (570 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 7 5 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |
| 200 m (660 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2 0 0 |    |    |    |                   |    |    |  |

Continued on next page

- 17) From DN 10 (3/8 in.)  $\geq 20 \mu\text{S/cm}$   
 18) Standard up to DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq 20 \mu\text{S/cm}$ , option > DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq 5 \mu\text{S/cm}$  and cable length max. 200 m (660 ft)  
 19) Option: Up to DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq 5 \mu\text{S/cm}$ , > DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq 0.5 \mu\text{S/cm}$  and cable length max. 200 m (660 ft)  
 20) For application e.g. with high fat contents  
 21) DN 50 ... DN 400 (2 ... 16 in.), for pulp applications with high resin contents

|                                      | Main order number | Add.<br>order no. |    |   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|---|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
|                                      |                   | XX                | XX |   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| Version number                       | 1 - 6             | 7                 | 8  | 9   | 10  | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |  |  |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000 | SE41F-            | X                 | X  | X   | X   | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  |  |  |
| <b>Calibration</b>                   |                   |                   |    | 2 points (standard)   | VK  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | 3 point standard calibration  | VC  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Witnessed calibration, 5 calibration points   | 22) | VE |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | 5 point calibration acc. DAkkS  | 22) | VD |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Language of Documentation</b>     |                   |                   |    | German  | M1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | English   | M5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Russian   | MB  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Language package Western Europe / Scandinavia (Languages: DE, EN, DA, ES, FR, IT, NL, PT, FI, SV) | MW  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Language package Eastern Europe (Languages: DE, EL, CS, ET, LV, LT, HU, PL, SK, SL, RO, BG)       | ME  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Others  | MZ  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Other Usage Certifications</b>    |                   |                   |    | Russia - metrological and GOST-R certificate  | CG1 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Kazakhstan - metrological and GOST-K certificate  | CG2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Ukraine - metrological certificate  | CG3 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|                                      |                   |                   |    | Belarus - Metrological Certificate  | CG6 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

22) Only available with FSM4000-S4 External Converter

**FSM4000-SE41F Electromagnetic Flowmeter, AC technology, 4000 series aluminium housing, remote, welded flange, liner material Hard Rubber / Soft Rubber, Ceramic Carbide**

| Version number                               | 1 – 6         | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|--|
|  |               | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27                | 28 |  |
| <b>Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br/>FSM4000</b> | <b>SE41F-</b> | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X                 | XX |  |
| <b>Liner Material / Meter Size</b>           |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   | XX |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 15 (1/2 in.)                |               | H                 | 1 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 20 (3/4 in.)                |               | H                 | 2 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 25 (1 in.)                  |               | H                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)              |               | H                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)              |               | H                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 50 (2 in.)                  |               | H                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)              |               | H                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 80 (3 in.)                  |               | H                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 100 (4 in.)                 |               | H                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 125 (5 in.)                 |               | H                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 150 (6 in.)                 |               | H                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 200 (8 in.)                 |               | H                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 250 (10 in.)                |               | H                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 300 (12 in.)                |               | H                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 350 (14 in.)                |               | H                 | 3 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 400 (16 in.)                |               | H                 | 4 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 450 (18 in.)                |               | H                 | 4 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 500 (20 in.)                |               | H                 | 5 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 600 (24 in.)                |               | H                 | 6 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 700 (28 in.)                |               | H                 | 7 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 800 (32 in.)                |               | H                 | 8 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 900 (36 in.)                |               | H                 | 9 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Hard Rubber / DN 1000 (40 in.)               |               | H                 | 1 | T |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 50 (2 in.)                  |               | S                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)              |               | S                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 80 (3 in.)                  |               | S                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 100 (4 in.)                 |               | S                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 125 (5 in.)                 |               | S                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 150 (6 in.)                 |               | S                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 200 (8 in.)                 |               | S                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 250 (10 in.)                |               | S                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 300 (12 in.)                |               | S                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 350 (14 in.)                |               | S                 | 3 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 400 (16 in.)                |               | S                 | 4 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 450 (18 in.)                |               | S                 | 4 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 500 (20 in.)                |               | S                 | 5 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 600 (24 in.)                |               | S                 | 6 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 700 (28 in.)                |               | S                 | 7 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 800 (32 in.)                |               | S                 | 8 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 900 (36 in.)                |               | S                 | 9 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Soft Rubber / DN 1000 (40 in.)               |               | S                 | 1 | T |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 25 (1 in.)              | 1)            | C                 | 2 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)          | 1)            | C                 | 3 | 2 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)          | 1)            | C                 | 4 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 50 (2 in.)              | 1)            | C                 | 5 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)          | 1)            | C                 | 6 | 5 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 80 (3 in.)              | 1)            | C                 | 8 | 0 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 100 (4 in.)             | 1)            | C                 | 1 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 125 (5 in.)             | 1)            | C                 | 1 | Q |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 150 (6 in.)             | 1)            | C                 | 1 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 200 (8 in.)             | 1)            | C                 | 2 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 250 (10 in.)            | 1)            | C                 | 2 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 300 (12 in.)            | 1)            | C                 | 3 | H |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Ceramic-Carbide / DN 350 (14 in.)            | 1)            | C                 | 3 | F |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |

Continued on next page

- 1) With Tungsten-Carbide electrode only / Protection rings mounted on both sides to flange. Material 1.4571 (316Ti)

Continued on next page

- 1) With Tungsten-Carbide electrode only / Protection rings mounted on both sides to flange. Material 1.4571 (316Ti)
  - 2) Basic material Hastelloy C-4
  - 5) >= DN 25 (1 in.)

|  | Main order number |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|
| Version number   | 1 - 6             | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21  | 22  | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |                   |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000                           | SE41F-            | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X   | X   | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  |                   |
| <b>Measuring Electrodes Material / Grounding</b>               |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Electrodes</b>  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / With                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / With                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / With                                 |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Titanium / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Tantalum / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / With                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Platinum-Iridium / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Nickel / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Double Layer / With  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Pressure Rating</b>   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 10, ISO laid length   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 16, ISO laid length   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 25, ISO laid length   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 40, ISO laid length   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 63  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 100   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| JIS 10K, ISO laid length                                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| ASME CL 150, ISO laid length                                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| ASME CL 300, ISO laid length                                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| ASME CL 600  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Others   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Material of Process Connection</b>                          |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Steel  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Stainless steel  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Without  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Others   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Temperature Range</b>                                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Standard design (<= 130 °C [266 °F])                           |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | S   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PED Standard   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | A   |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Material certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204 with pressure test acc. |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 14) | D   |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AD2000   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | G  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Pressure test acc. AD2000                                      |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | F  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Inspection certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Calibration Certificates</b>                                |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | A   |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Standard   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 15) | F  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Fingerprint saved at factory                                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Type of Protection / Cable Entry</b>                        |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5        |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | 2  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting NPT 1/2 in.      |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | 4  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| IP 68 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5        |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 16) | 7  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| IP 68 / Cable connected and connection box potted              |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |                   |

Continued on next page

- 3) Basic material Hastelloy C-4 / Grounding electrodes <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 4) Grounding electrodes <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 6) >= DN 25 (1 in.) / Grounding electrodes <= DN 400 (16 in.)
- 7) DN 65 (2-1/2 in.) / PN 16 with connection dimensions acc. EN 1092-1: Please order PN 40
- 8) Standard for DN 15 ... DN 80 (1/2 ... 3 in.)
- 9) <= DN 200 (8 in.) / Hard Rubber only
- 10) <= DN 300 (12 in.)
- 11) <= DN 600 (24 in.)
- 12) >= DN 20 (3/4 in.)
- 13) Standard for DN 15 (1/2 in.), option from DN 20 (3/4 in.)
- 14) Material certificate for meter tube and flanges
- 15) > DN8 (5/16 inch)
- 16) Sealing compound (optional): D141B038U01

|  |               | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|--|
| Version number                               | 1 - 6         | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27                | 28 |  |
| <b>Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br/>FSM4000</b> | <b>SE41F-</b> | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X                 | X  |  |
| <b>Design</b>                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Without pre-amplifier                        |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| With pre-amplifier type A                    |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| With pre-amplifier type B                    |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| <b>Name Plate Language / Type</b>            |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| German / Adhesive foil                       |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| English / Adhesive foil                      |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| French / Adhesive foil                       |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| German / Stainless steel                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| English / Stainless steel                    |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| French / Stainless steel                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| <b>Design Level</b>                          |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| (Specified by ABB)                           |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| <b>Lay Length</b>                            |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Short, acc. ISO 13359                        |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| <b>Electrode Design</b>                      |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Standard                                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Conical head, AISI 904L SST (1.4539)         |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| <b>Signal Cable Length</b>                   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Without cable                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 5 m (16 ft)                                  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 10 m (33 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 20 m (66 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 30 m (100 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 40 m (131 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 50 m (164 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 60 m (197 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 70 m (230 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 80 m (262 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 90 m (295 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 100 m (328 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 125 m (410 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 150 m (490 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 175 m (570 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 200 m (660 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| <b>Excitation Cable Length</b>               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| Without cable                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 5 m (16 ft)                                  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 10 m (33 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 20 m (66 ft)                                 |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 30 m (100 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 40 m (131 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 50 m (164 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 60 m (197 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 70 m (230 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 80 m (262 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 90 m (295 ft)                                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 100 m (328 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 125 m (410 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 150 m (490 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 175 m (570 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |
| 200 m (660 ft)                               |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |  |

Continued on next page

(17)  $\geq 20 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ (18) Option  $\geq 5 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$  and cable length max. 200 m (660 ft)(19) Option  $\geq 0.5 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$  and cable length max. 200 m (660 ft)

(20) For application e.g. with high fat contents

|   | Main order number | Add.<br>order no. |    |  |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----|--|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
|   |                   | XX                | XX |  |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Version number  | 1 - 6             | 7                 | 8  | 9  | 10  | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |  |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000  | SE41F-            | X                 | X  | X  | X   | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  |  |
| <b>Calibration</b>  |                   |                   |    | 2 Points (Standard)                          | VK  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3 Point Standard Calibration  |                   |                   |    | VC   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Witnessed calibration, 5 calibration points   |                   |                   |    | 21)  | VE  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5 point calibration acc. DAkkS  |                   |                   |    | 21)  | VD  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Language of Documentation</b>  |                   |                   |    | German                                       | M1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| English   |                   |                   |    | English                                      | M5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Russian   |                   |                   |    | Russian                                      | MB  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Language package Western Europe / Scandinavia (Languages: DE, EN, DA, ES, FR, IT, NL, PT, FI, SV) |                   |                   |    | MW   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Language package Eastern Europe (Languages: DE, EL, CS, ET, LV, LT, HU, PL, SK, SL, RO, BG)       |                   |                   |    | ME   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Others  |                   |                   |    | MZ   |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Other Usage Certifications</b>   |                   |                   |    | Russia - metrological and GOST-R certificate | CG1 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Kazakhstan - metrological and GOST-K certificate  |                   |                   |    | CG2  |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Ukraine - metrological certificate  |                   |                   |    | CG3  |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| Belarus - Metrological Certificate  |                   |                   |    | CG6  |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

21) Only available with FSM4000-S4 External Converter

## 4 Model SE21\_

### 4.1 Specifications

#### Minimum Allowable Absolute Pressure

| Lining      | Nominal diameter DN         | P <sub>Operation</sub><br>mbar abs | at | T <sub>Operating</sub> <sup>1</sup><br>°C |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----|---|
| PFA         | 3 ... 100<br>(1/10 ... 4")  | 0                                  | ≤  | 130 °C<br>(266 °F)                        |
| Peek/Torlon | 1 ... 2<br>(1/25 ... 1/12") | 0                                  | ≤  | 120 °C<br>(248 °F)                        |

- 1) Higher temperatures are allowed for CIP / SIP cleaning for limited time periods, see the table titled "Max. allowable cleaning temperature".

#### Maximum Allowable Cleaning Temperature

| CIP cleaning   | Lining                 | T <sub>max</sub>   | T <sub>max</sub><br>Minutes | T <sub>amb.</sub> |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Steam cleaning | PFA / Peek             | 150 °C<br>(302 °F) | 60                          | 25 °C<br>(77 °F)  |
| Wet cleaning   | PFA / Peek /<br>Torlon | 140 °C<br>(284 °F) | 60                          | 25 °C<br>(77 °F)  |

If the ambient temperature is > 25 °C (77 °F), then the difference must be subtracted from the max. cleaning temperature.

$$T_{\text{max}} - \Delta \text{ °C}, \Delta \text{ °C} = (T_{\text{amb}} - 25 \text{ °C})$$

#### Maximum Allowable Temperature Shock

| Lining       | Temp Shock max.<br>Temp. Diff. °C | Temp. gradient<br>°C/min |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PFA          | Any                               | Any                      |
| Peek, Torlon | Any                               | Any                      |

#### Maximum allowable ambient temperature as function of fluid temperature

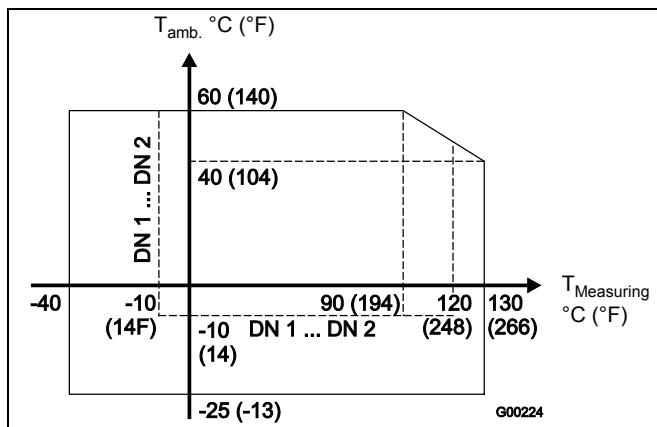


Fig. 27: Temperature graph

The flowmeter sensor must not be isolated.

#### Fluid temperature DN 1 ... DN 2 (1/25 ... 1/12")

-10 ... 120 °C (14 ... 248 °F), max. allowable cleaning temperature, see table.

#### Flowmeter material

| Lining                  | Electrode material   |  | Electrode design |   |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|
|                         | Standard   | Others   | Standard         | Others  |
| PFA,<br>Peek,<br>Torlon | Hast.-C4<br>(2.4610)<br>(1.4539<br>[904 L])<br>for pipe<br>conn. and<br>Tri-Clamp) | Hast.-B3<br>(2.4600),<br>1.4539<br>(904 L),<br>1.4571<br>(316 Ti),<br>Titanium,<br>tantalum,<br>Platinum-<br>iridium | Flat head        | Pointed<br>head<br>(≥ DN 10)<br>1.4539<br>(904 L) |

1/8" sanitary connectors always with 2 grounding electrodes in material for signal electrodes, standard.

#### Process connection material

| Process connection                        | Standard   | Option             |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Flange                                    | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>(316 Ti)   | On rqst.           |
| Wafer type                                | None   |                    |
| Weld stubs                                | Stainless steel 1.4404<br>(316 L)  | On rqst.           |
| Threaded pipe connection                  | Stainless steel 1.4404<br>(316 L)  | On rqst.           |
| Tri-Clamp                                 | Stainless steel 1.4404<br>(316 L)  | On rqst.           |
| External threads                          | Stainless steel 1.4404<br>(316 L)  | On rqst.           |
| 1/8" sanitary connectors                  | Stainless steel 1.4571<br>(316 Ti)   | POM, brass,<br>PVC |
| Terminal box                              | Stainless steel 1.4301 (304)   | –                  |
| - without/with<br>preamplifier,<br>type A | Al alloy, painted, paint coat<br>frame: dark gray, RAL 7012<br>cover: light gray, RAL 9002 | –                  |
| - with<br>preamplifier,<br>type B         |  |                    |
| Meter tube                                | Stainless steel 1.4301 (304)   | –                  |
| cable gland used                          | Polyamide  | PVDF               |
| Flowmeter sensor housing                  | Stainless steel 1.4301 (304)   | –                  |

#### Gasket material (internal)

| Process connection       | Standard   | Option  |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Wafer type               | None   | –   |
| Weld stubs               | EPDM (Ethylene-<br>Propylene) with<br>FDA approval,<br>silicone with FDA<br>approval (CIP-<br>resistant, no oils or<br>grease) | Silicon with FDA<br>approval (optional,<br>resistant to oils and<br>grease) |
| Threaded pipe connection |  | PTFE with FDA<br>approval<br>(DN 3 ... 8)                                   |
| Tri-Clamp                |  |   |
| External threads         |  |   |
| 1/8" sanitary connectors | PTFE   | Viton (only in<br>combination with<br>PVC process<br>connection)            |
| Flat gaskets             | Silicon (resistant<br>to oil, grease)  | –   |

**Storage temperature**

-25 ... 70 °C (-13 ... 158 °F)

**Degree of protection acc. to EN 60529**

- IP 67
- IP 68 (option)

**Pipeline vibration according to EN 60068-2-6**

## Transmitter

- In the range of 10...55 Hz, max. deflection 0.15 mm

## Flowmeter sensor

- In the range of 10...55 Hz, max. deflection 0.15 mm
- In the range of 55...150 Hz, max. acceleration 2 g

**Material load for meters with variable process connections / wafer type SE21 DN 1 ... DN 100 (1/25 ... 4")**

| Process connection<br>Liner PFA                  | Nominal diameter<br>DN   | PS <sub>max</sub><br>[bar] | TS <sub>min</sub>  | TS <sub>max</sub>  |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Wafer type                                       | 3 ... 50<br>(1/10 ... 2")<br>65 ... 100<br>(2 1/2 ... 4")                        | 40<br>16                   | -40 °C<br>(-40 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) |
| Weld stubs                                       | 3 ... 40<br>(1/10 ... 1 1/2")<br>50; 80<br>(2", 3")<br>65, 100<br>(2 1/2 ... 4") | 40<br>16<br>10             | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) |
| Threaded pipe connection conforming to DIN 11851 | 3 ... 40<br>(1/10 ... 1 1/2")<br>50; 80<br>(2", 3")<br>65, 100<br>(2 1/2 ... 4") | 40<br>16<br>10             | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) |
| Tri-Clamp conforming to DIN 32676                | 3 ... 50<br>(1/10 ... 2")<br>65 ... 100<br>(2 1/2 ... 4")                        | 16<br>10                   | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 121 °C<br>(250 °F) |
| Tri-Clamp in acc. with ASME BPE                  | 3 ... 100<br>(1/10 ... 4")   | 10                         | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) |
| External threads ISO 228                         | 3 ... 25<br>(1/10 ... 1"   | 16                         | -25 °C<br>(-13 °F) | 130 °C<br>(266 °F) |
| 1/8" sanitary connectors                         | 1 ... 2<br>(1/25 ... 1/12")  | 10                         | -10 °C<br>(14 °F)  | 120 °C<br>(248 °F) |

**JIS B2210-10K wafer type**

| Meter size<br>DN             | Material   | PN | TS                                 | PS<br>[bar] |
|------------------------------|--|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 32 ... 100<br>(1 1/4 ... 4") | 1.4404 (316 L),<br>1.4435 (316 L),<br>1.4301 (304) | 10 | -40 ... 130 °C<br>(-40 ... 266 °F) | 10          |

**Material load for flange model SE21F**

Lining: PFA

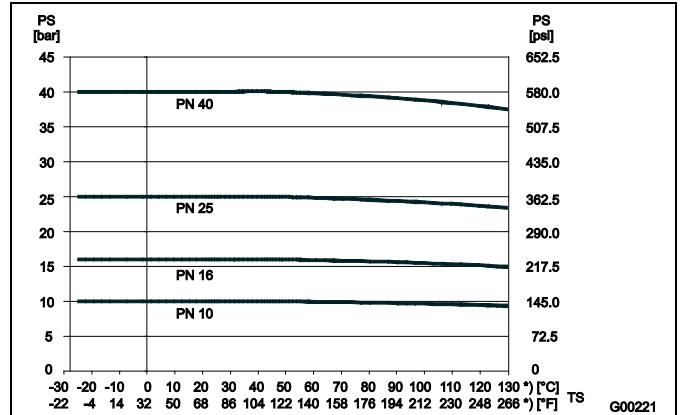


Fig. 28: DIN flange, stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti) up to DN 100 (4")

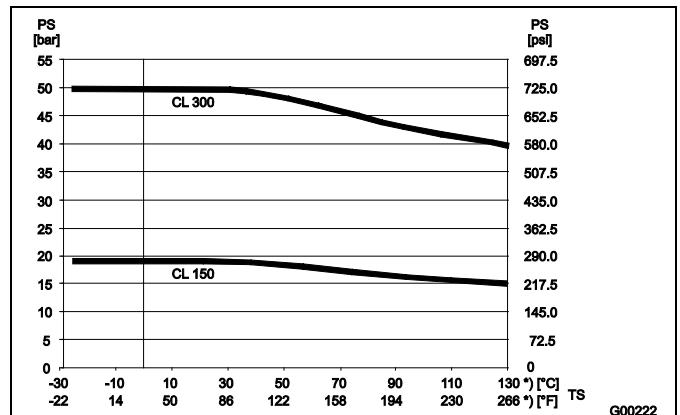
**Liner PFA**

Fig. 29: ASME flange, stainless steel 1.4571 (316 Ti) up to DN 100 (4")

**Material load for flange model SE21W**

Lining: PFA wafer type

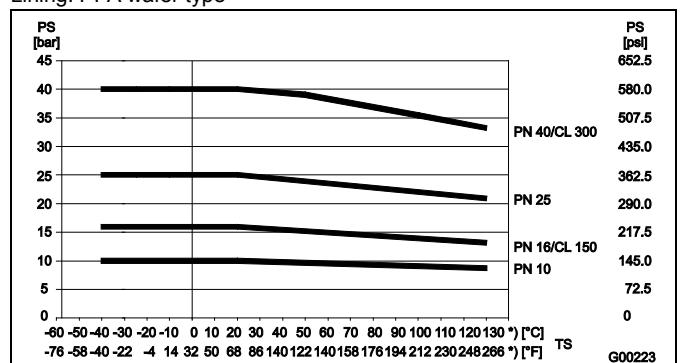


Fig. 30

\*) For CIP / SIP cleaning, higher temperatures are permitted for limited time periods; refer to the table titled "Maximum permissible cleaning temperature".

## 4.2 Dimensions

### 4.2.1 Model SE21F

**Stainless steel housing, flange acc. to DIN / EN 1092-1, DN 3 ... DN 40; ASME B16.5, 1/10 ... 1 1/2"**

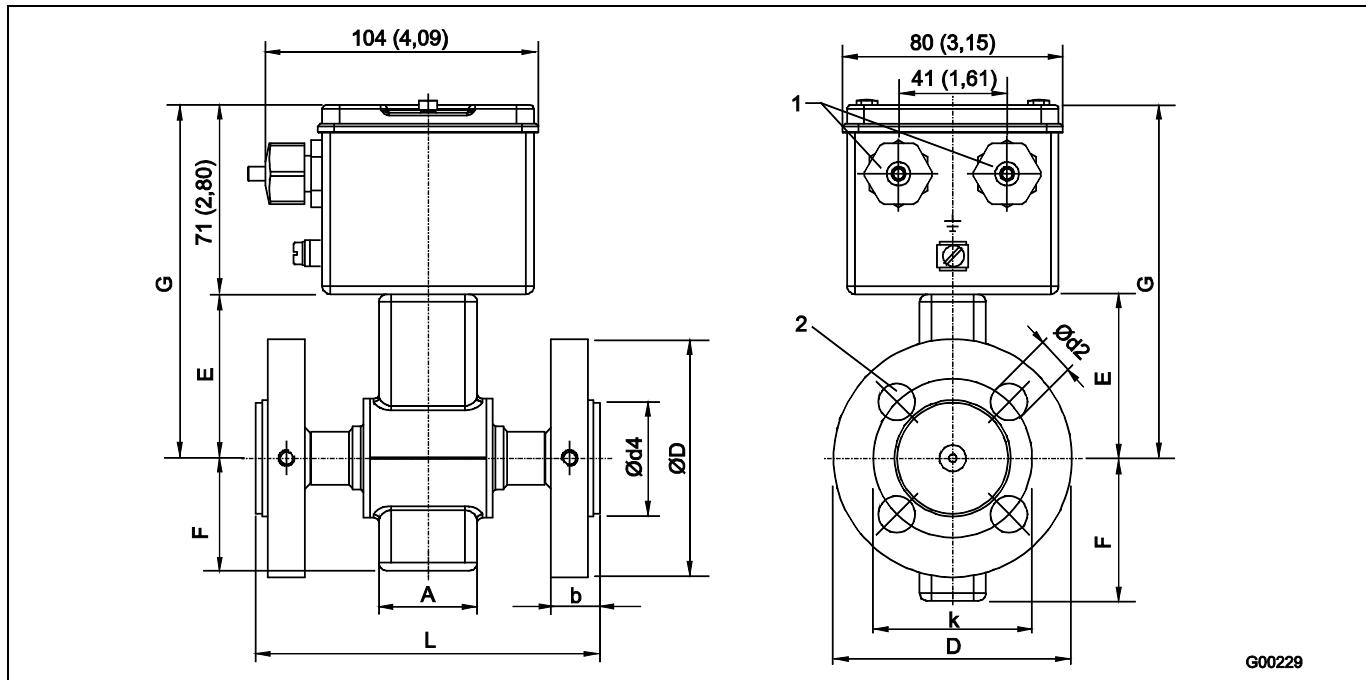


Fig. 31: Dimensions in mm (inch)

- 1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT
- 2 Number of holes N

| DN                    | PN        | Flange dimensions acc. to DIN / EN, liner PFA |      |            |      |      |      |      |      |      | Weight<br>approx. kg |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                       |           | mm  |      |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|                       |           | L <sup>1)</sup>                               | A    | D          | k    | d4   | d2   | b    | E    | F    |                      |  |
| 3 ... 8 <sup>3)</sup> | 10 ... 40 | 130   | 37   | 90         | 60   | 42   | 14   | 18   | 62   | 39   | 133                  |  |
| 10, 15                |           | 200   | 37   | 90.95      | 65   | 36   | 14   | 18   | 62   | 39   | 133                  |  |
| 20                    |           | 200   | 42   | 105        | 75   | 41   | 14   | 20   | 66   | 43   | 137                  |  |
| 25                    |           | 200   | 54   | 115        | 85   | 54   | 14   | 20   | 73   | 48   | 144                  |  |
| 32                    |           | 200   | 62   | 140        | 100  | 64   | 14   | 20   | 78   | 53   | 149                  |  |
| 40                    |           | 200   | 67   | 150        | 110  | 74   | 14   | 20   | 82   | 57   | 153                  |  |
| DN                    | PN        | inch  |      |            |      |      |      |      |      |      | Approx. lb           |  |
|                       |           | L <sup>1)</sup>                               | A    | D          | k    | d4   | d2   | b    | E    | F    |                      |  |
| 3 ... 8 <sup>3)</sup> | 10 ... 40 | 5.12  | 1.46 | 3.54       | 2.36 | 1.65 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 5.24                 |  |
| 10, 15                |           | 7.87  | 1.46 | 3.54, 3.74 | 2.56 | 1.42 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 5.24                 |  |
| 20                    |           | 7.87  | 1.65 | 4.13       | 2.95 | 1.61 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.60 | 1.69 | 5.39                 |  |
| 25                    |           | 7.87  | 2.13 | 4.53       | 3.35 | 2.13 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 2.87 | 1.89 | 6.6                  |  |
| 32                    |           | 7.87  | 2.44 | 5.51       | 3.94 | 2.52 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 3.07 | 2.09 | 5.87                 |  |
| 40                    |           | 7.87  | 2.64 | 5.91       | 4.33 | 2.91 | 0.55 | 0.79 | 3.23 | 2.24 | 6.02                 |  |

1) If a grounding plate is required, L + 3 mm (0.12"), material upon request. With 2 grounding plates (protection plates) L + 6 mm (0.24"), material upon request.

2) Connecting dimensions acc. to EN1092-1

3) Connection flange DN 10 (3/8")

4) Connection flange 1/2"

| Inch                        | PN     | Flange dimensions acc. to ASME B16.5, liner PFA |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      | Weight<br>approx. kg |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                             |        | mm  |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|                             |        | L <sup>1)</sup>                                 | A    | D     | k     | d4   | d2   | b    | E    | F    |                      |  |
| 1/10 ... 5/16 <sup>4)</sup> | CL 150 | 130   | 37   | 88.9  | 60.3  | 42.0 | 15.9 | 18.0 | 62   | 39   | 133                  |  |
| 3/8 <sup>4)</sup> , 1/2     |        | 200   | 37   | 88.9  | 60.3  | 34.8 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 62   | 39   | 133                  |  |
| 3/4                         |        | 200   | 42   | 98.4  | 69.8  | 42.9 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 66   | 43   | 137                  |  |
| 1                           |        | 200   | 54   | 108.0 | 79.2  | 50.8 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 73   | 48   | 144                  |  |
| 1 1/4                       |        | 200   | 62   | 117.5 | 88.9  | 63.5 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 78   | 53   | 149                  |  |
| 1 1/2                       |        | 200   | 67   | 127.0 | 98.6  | 73.0 | 15.9 | 19.0 | 82   | 57   | 153                  |  |
| 1/10 ... 5/16 <sup>4)</sup> | CL 300 | 130   | 37   | 95.2  | 66.7  | 42.0 | 15.9 | 18.0 | 62   | 39   | 133                  |  |
| 3/8 <sup>4)</sup> , 1/2     |        | 200   | 37   | 95.2  | 66.7  | 34.8 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 62   | 39   | 133                  |  |
| 3/4                         |        | 200   | 42   | 117.5 | 82.5  | 42.9 | 19.0 | 17.4 | 66   | 43   | 137                  |  |
| 1                           |        | 200   | 54   | 123.8 | 88.9  | 50.8 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 73   | 48   | 144                  |  |
| 1 1/4                       |        | 200   | 62   | 133.3 | 98.4  | 63.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 78   | 53   | 149                  |  |
| 1 1/2                       |        | 200   | 67   | 155.6 | 114.3 | 73.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 82   | 57   | 153                  |  |
| Inch                        | PN     | inch  |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      | Approx. lb           |  |
| 1/10 ... 5/16 <sup>4)</sup> | CL 150 | 5.12  | 1.46 | 3.50  | 2.37  | 1.65 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 5.24                 |  |
| 3/8 <sup>4)</sup> , 1/2     |        | 7.87  | 1.46 | 3.50  | 2.37  | 1.37 | 0.63 | 0.50 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 5.24                 |  |
| 3/4                         |        | 7.87  | 1.65 | 3.87  | 2.75  | 1.69 | 0.63 | 0.56 | 2.60 | 1.69 | 5.39                 |  |
| 1                           |        | 7.87  | 2.13 | 4.25  | 3.12  | 2.00 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 2.87 | 1.89 | 5.67                 |  |
| 1 1/4                       |        | 7.87  | 2.44 | 4.63  | 3.50  | 2.50 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 3.07 | 2.09 | 5.87                 |  |
| 1 1/2                       |        | 7.87  | 2.64 | 5.00  | 3.88  | 2.87 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 3.23 | 2.24 | 6.02                 |  |
| 1/10 ... 5/16 <sup>4)</sup> | CL 300 | 5.12  | 1.46 | 3.75  | 2.63  | 1.65 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 5.24                 |  |
| 3/8 <sup>4)</sup> , 1/2     |        | 7.87  | 1.46 | 3.75  | 2.63  | 1.37 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 5.24                 |  |
| 3/4                         |        | 7.87  | 1.65 | 4.63  | 3.25  | 1.69 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 2.60 | 1.69 | 5.39                 |  |
| 1                           |        | 7.87  | 2.13 | 4.87  | 3.50  | 2.00 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 2.87 | 1.89 | 5.67                 |  |
| 1 1/4                       |        | 7.87  | 2.44 | 5.25  | 3.87  | 2.50 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 3.07 | 2.09 | 5.87                 |  |
| 1 1/2                       |        | 7.87  | 2.64 | 6.13  | 4.50  | 2.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 3.23 | 2.24 | 6.02                 |  |

1) If a grounding plate is required, L + 3 mm (0.12"), material upon request. With 2 grounding plates (protection plates) L + 6 mm (0.24"), material upon request.

2) Connecting dimensions acc. to EN1092-1

3) Connection flange DN 10 (3/8")

4) Connection flange 1/2"

Stainless steel housing, flange acc. to DIN / EN 1092-1, DN 50 ... DN 100; ASME B16.5, 2 ... 4"

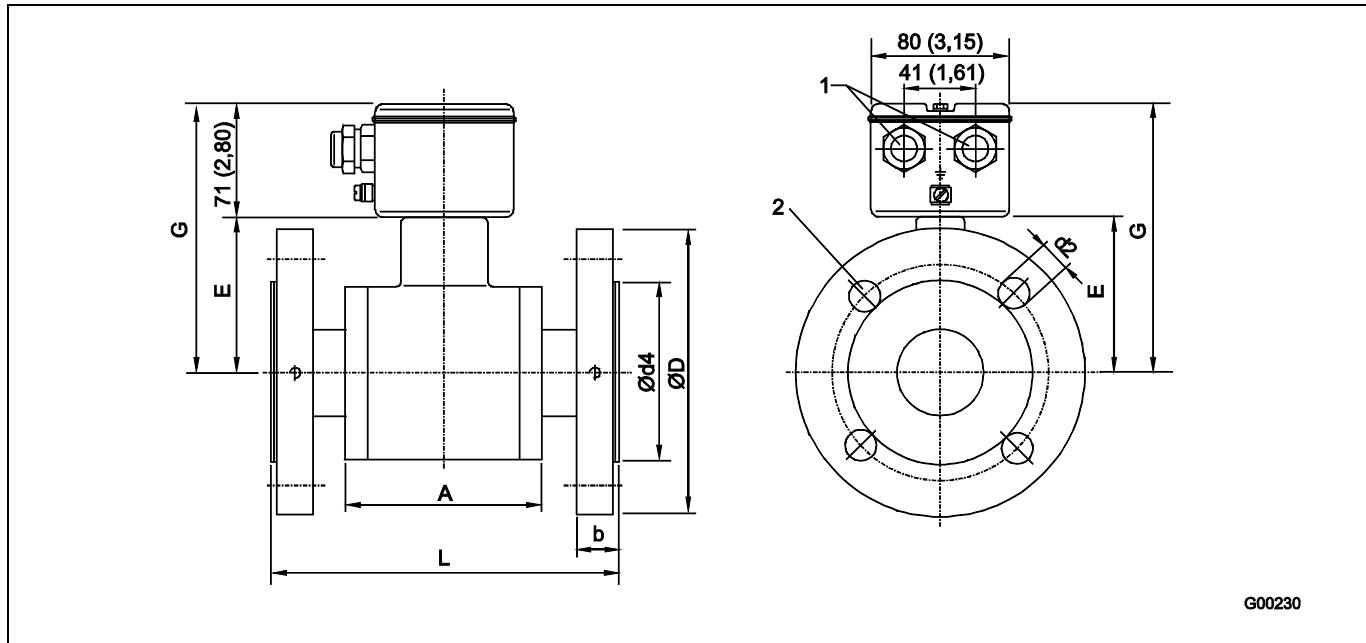


Fig. 32: Dimensions in mm (inch)

1 Cable gland M20 x 1.5 or NPT

2 Number of holes N

| DN               | PN        | Flange dimensions acc. to DIN / EN, liner PFA |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Weight<br>approx. kg |  |
|------------------|-----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                  |           | mm  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|                  |           | L <sup>1)</sup>                               | A    | D    | k    | d4   | d2   | N    | b    | E    | G    |                      |  |
| 50               | 10 ... 40 | 200   | 100  | 165  | 125  | 104  | 18   | 4    | 24   | 90   | 161  | 8                    |  |
| 65 <sup>2)</sup> | 10 ... 16 | 200   | 107  | 185  | 145  | 124  | 18   | 4    | 26   | 105  | 176  | 10                   |  |
|                  | 25 ... 40 | 200   | 107  | 185  | 145  | 124  | 18   | 8    | 26   | 105  | 176  | 10                   |  |
| 80               | 10 ... 40 | 200   | 107  | 200  | 160  | 139  | 18   | 8    | 28   | 114  | 185  | 12                   |  |
| 100              | 10 ... 16 | 250   | 159  | 220  | 180  | 161  | 18   | 8    | 24   | 128  | 199  | 18                   |  |
|                  | 25 ... 40 | 250   | 159  | 235  | 190  | 167  | 22   | 8    | 28   | 128  | 199  | 18                   |  |
| DN               | PN        | inch  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Approx. lb           |  |
|                  |           | L <sup>1)</sup>                               | A    | D    | k    | d4   | d2   | N    | b    | E    | G    |                      |  |
|                  |           | 7.87  | 3.94 | 6.50 | 4.92 | 4.09 | 0.71 | 0.16 | 0.94 | 3.54 | 6.34 | 17.6                 |  |
| 65 <sup>2)</sup> | 10 ... 16 | 7.87  | 4.21 | 7.28 | 5.71 | 4.88 | 0.71 | 0.16 | 1.02 | 4.13 | 6.93 | 22.0                 |  |
|                  | 25 ... 40 | 7.87  | 4.21 | 7.28 | 5.71 | 4.88 | 0.71 | 0.31 | 1.02 | 4.13 | 6.93 | 22.0                 |  |
| 80               | 10 ... 40 | 7.87  | 4.21 | 7.87 | 6.30 | 5.47 | 0.71 | 0.31 | 1.10 | 4.49 | 7.28 | 26.5                 |  |
| 100              | 10 ... 16 | 9.84  | 6.26 | 8.66 | 7.09 | 6.34 | 0.71 | 0.31 | 0.94 | 5.04 | 7.83 | 39.7                 |  |
|                  | 25 ... 40 | 9.84  | 6.26 | 9.25 | 7.48 | 6.57 | 0.87 | 0.31 | 1.10 | 5.04 | 7.83 | 39.7                 |  |

1) If a grounding plate is required, L + 3 mm (0.12"), material upon request. With 2 grounding plates (protection plates) L + 6 mm (0.24"), material upon request.

2) For DN 65/PN 16 acc. to EN 1092-1 please order PN 40.

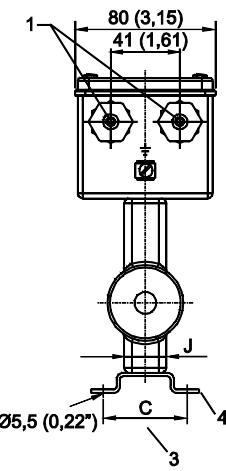
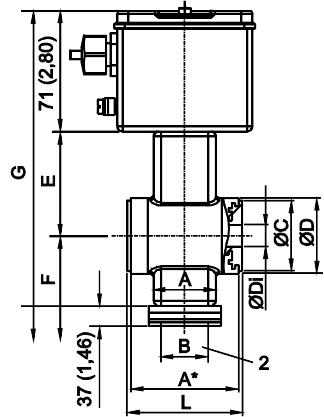
| Inch  | PN     | Flange dimensions acc. to ASME B16.5, liner PFA |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | Weight<br>approx. kg |  |
|-------|--------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|       |        | mm  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|       |        | L <sup>1)</sup>                                 | A    | D     | k    | d4   | d2   | N    | b    | E    |                      |  |
| 2     | CL 150 | 200   | 100  | 152   | 121  | 99   | 19   | 4    | 23   | 90   | 161                  |  |
| 2 1/2 |        | 200   | 107  | 178   | 140  | 118  | 19   | 4    | 26   | 105  | 176                  |  |
| 3     |        | 200   | 107  | 191   | 152  | 131  | 19   | 4    | 28   | 114  | 185                  |  |
| 4     |        | 250   | 159  | 229   | 190  | 171  | 19   | 8    | 28   | 128  | 199                  |  |
| 2     | CL 300 | 200   | 100  | 165   | 127  | 102  | 19   | 8    | 26   | 90   | 161                  |  |
| 2 1/2 |        | 200   | 107  | 191   | 149  | 124  | 22   | 8    | 29   | 105  | 176                  |  |
| 3     |        | 200   | 107  | 210   | 168  | 143  | 22   | 8    | 32   | 114  | 185                  |  |
| 4     |        | 250   | 159  | 254   | 200  | 177  | 22   | 8    | 36   | 128  | 199                  |  |
| Inch  | PN     | inch  |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | Approx. lb           |  |
|       |        | L <sup>1)</sup>                                 | A    | D     | k    | d4   | d2   | N    | b    | E    |                      |  |
| 2     | CL 150 | 7.87  | 3.94 | 5.98  | 4.76 | 3.90 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 0.91 | 3.54 | 6.34                 |  |
| 2 1/2 |        | 7.87  | 4.21 | 7.01  | 5.51 | 4.65 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 1.02 | 4.13 | 6.93                 |  |
| 3     |        | 7.87  | 4.21 | 7.52  | 5.98 | 5.16 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 1.10 | 4.49 | 7.28                 |  |
| 4     |        | 9.84  | 6.26 | 9.02  | 7.48 | 6.73 | 0.75 | 0.31 | 1.10 | 5.04 | 7.83                 |  |
| 2     | CL 300 | 7.87  | 3.94 | 6.50  | 5.00 | 4.02 | 0.75 | 0.31 | 1.02 | 3.54 | 6.34                 |  |
| 2 1/2 |        | 7.87  | 4.21 | 7.52  | 5.87 | 4.88 | 0.87 | 0.31 | 1.14 | 4.13 | 6.93                 |  |
| 3     |        | 7.87  | 4.21 | 8.27  | 6.61 | 5.63 | 0.87 | 0.31 | 1.26 | 4.49 | 7.28                 |  |
| 4     |        | 9.84  | 6.26 | 10.00 | 7.87 | 6.97 | 0.87 | 0.31 | 1.42 | 5.04 | 7.83                 |  |

1) If a grounding plate is required, L + 3 mm (0.12"), material upon request. With 2 grounding plates (protection plates) L + 6 mm (0.24"), material upon request.

#### 4.2.2 Model SE21W

**Stainless steel housing, wafer type DN 3 ... DN 100 (1/10 ... 4")**

DN 3 ... DN 40 (1/10 ... 1½")

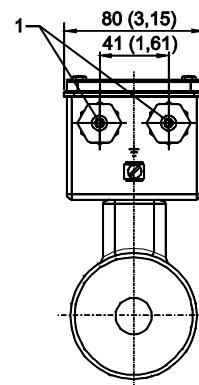
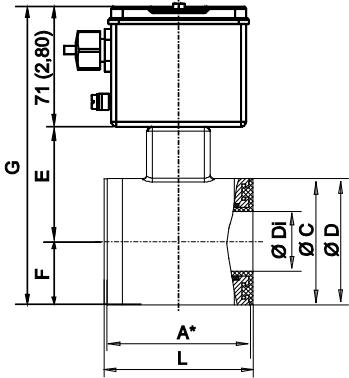


DN 3 ... DN 8 (1/10 ... 5/16")



G00231

DN 50 ... DN 100 (2 ... 4")



G00459

Fig. 33: Dimensions in mm (inch)

- 1 Cable gland Pg 13.5 or NPT
- 2 Pattern for axial holes

- 3 Hole pattern
- 4 Mounting bracket (optional)

| DN (inch)   | PN                                 | Wafer type dimensions  |                   |      |      |      |      |      |  |                              |      |      |       | Weight<br>approx.<br>. kg |          |     |
|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------------------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------------|----------|-----|
|   |                                    | mm   |                   |      |      |      |      |      |  |                              |      |      |       |                           |          |     |
|   |                                    | L <sup>1)2)</sup>  | L <sup>1)3)</sup> | A*   | A    | B    | C    | ØC   | ØDi  | ØD                           | E    | F    | G     | J                         |          |     |
| 3 (1/10)<br>4 (5/32)<br>6 (1/4)<br>8 (5/16)<br>10 (3/8)<br>15 (1/2) | 10 ... 40<br>CL150<br>CL300<br>JIS | 68<br>78<br>90<br>98<br>103<br>117<br>103<br>103<br>133              | 68                | 68   | 64   | 37   | 28   | 50   | 42   | 3<br>4<br>6<br>8<br>10<br>13 | 45   | 62   | 39    | 172                       | 28<br>32 | 1,5 |
| 20 (3/4)  |                                    |  | 78                | 78   | 74   | 42   | 28   | 50   | 50   | 18                           | 54   | 66   | 43    | 205                       | 32       | 2,0 |
| 25 (1)  |                                    |  | 90                | 90   | 86   | 42   | 46   | 70   | 59   | 24                           | 63   | 73   | 48    | 219                       | 32       | 2,0 |
| 32 (1 1/4)  |                                    |  | 98                | 98   | 94   | 42   | 46   | 70   | 69   | 30                           | 73   | 78   | 53    | 229                       | 32       | 2,5 |
| 40 (1 1/2)  |                                    |  | 103               | 103  | 99   | 42   | 46   | 70   | 77   | 36                           | 82   | 82   | 57    | 237                       | 32       | 3,0 |
| 50 (2)  |                                    |  | 117               | 117  | 112  | —    | 60   | 110  | 95   | 47                           | 100  | 90   | 50    | 213                       | —        | 4,0 |
| 65 (2 1/2)  |                                    |  | 103               | 200  | 99   | —    | 60   | 110  | 111  | 62                           | 116  | 105  | 58    | 235                       | —        | 4,5 |
| 80 (3)  |                                    |  | 103               | 200  | 99   | —    | 60   | 110  | 128  | 74                           | 133  | 114  | 67    | 252                       | —        | 6,5 |
| 100 (4)   |                                    |  | 133               | 250  | 129  | —    | 60   | 110  | 155  | 96                           | 160  | 128  | 80    | 279                       | —        | 8,5 |
| DN (inch)   | PN                                 | inch   |                   |      |      |      |      |      |  |                              |      |      |       | Appro<br>x. lb            |          |     |
| 3 (1/10)<br>4 (5/32)<br>6 (1/4)<br>8 (5/16)<br>10 (3/8)<br>15 (1/2) | 10 ... 40<br>CL150<br>CL300<br>JIS | 2.68<br>3.07<br>3.54<br>3.86<br>4.06<br>4.61<br>4.06<br>4.06<br>5.24 | 68                | 2.52 | 1.46 | 1.10 | 1.97 | 1.65 | 0.12<br>0.16<br>0.24<br>0.31<br>0.39<br>0.51 | 1.77                         | 2.44 | 1.54 | 6.77  | 1.10<br>1.26              | 3.3      |     |
| 20 (3/4)  |                                    |  | 78                | 2.91 | 1.65 | 1.10 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 0.71   | 2.13                         | 2.60 | 1.69 | 8.07  | 1.26                      | 4.4      |     |
| 25 (1)  |                                    |  | 90                | 3.39 | 1.65 | 1.81 | 2.76 | 2.32 | 0.94   | 2.48                         | 2.87 | 1.89 | 8.62  | 1.26                      | 4.4      |     |
| 32 (1 1/4)  |                                    |  | 98                | 3.70 | 1.65 | 1.81 | 2.76 | 2.72 | 1.18   | 2.87                         | 3.07 | 2.09 | 9.02  | 1.26                      | 5.5      |     |
| 40 (1 1/2)  |                                    |  | 103               | 3.90 | 1.65 | 1.81 | 2.76 | 3.03 | 1.42   | 3.23                         | 3.23 | 2.24 | 9.33  | 1.26                      | 6.6      |     |
| 50 (2)  |                                    |  | 117               | 4.41 | —    | 2.36 | 4.33 | 3.74 | 1.85   | 3.94                         | 3.54 | 1.97 | 8.39  | —                         | 8.8      |     |
| 65 (2 1/2)  |                                    |  | 7,87              | 3.90 | —    | 2.36 | 4.33 | 4.37 | 2.44   | 4.57                         | 4.13 | 2.28 | 9.25  | —                         | 9.9      |     |
| 80 (3)  |                                    |  | 7,87              | 3.90 | —    | 2.36 | 4.33 | 5.04 | 2.91   | 5.24                         | 4.49 | 2.64 | 9.92  | —                         | 14.3     |     |
| 100 (4)   |                                    |  | 9,84              | 5.08 | —    | 2.36 | 4.33 | 6.10 | 3.78   | 6.30                         | 5.04 | 3.15 | 10.98 | —                         | 18.7     |     |

1) Installation lengths with 2 ground plates L + 3 mm (0.12")

2) Old lay length. Please refer to the model coding to specify the lay length (old lay length / new lay length). Old Lay Length for replacement purposes only

3) New Lay Length.

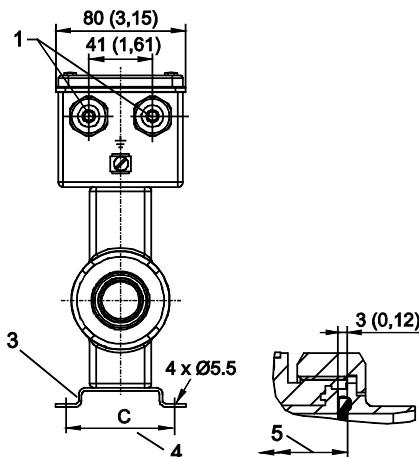
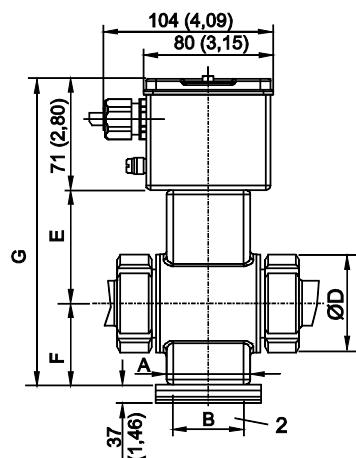
**Mounting bracket (optional)**

With mounting bracket, combined height + 37 mm (1.46") DN 3 ... DN 40 (1/10 ... 1½"), + 10.5 mm (0.41") DN 50 ... DN 100 (2 ... 4").

#### 4.2.3 Model SE21\_

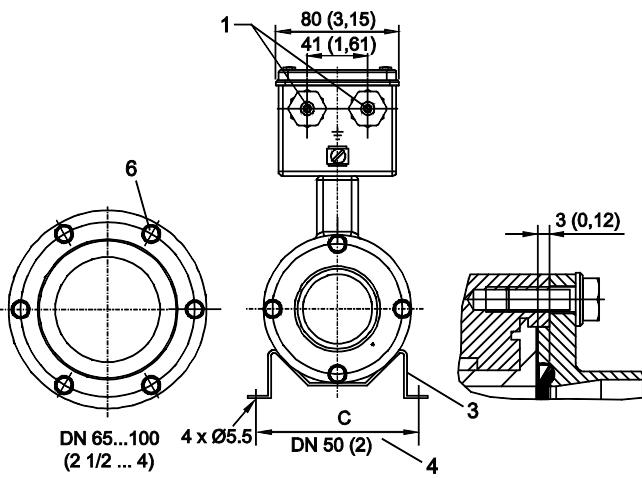
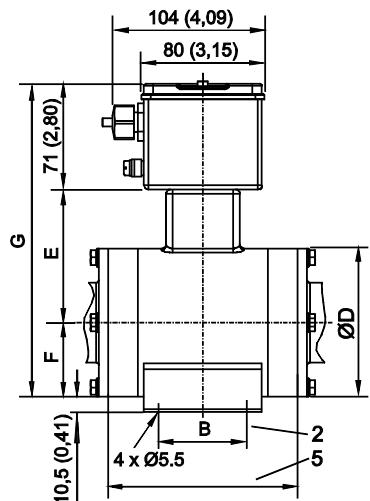
##### Variable process connection

DN 3 ... DN 40 (1/10 ... 1 1/2")



G00232

DN 50 ... DN 100 (2 ... 4")



G00233

Fig. 34: Dimensions in mm (inch)

- 1 Cable gland Pg 13.5 or NPT
- 2 Pattern for axial holes
- 3 Mounting bracket (optional)

- 4 Hole pattern
- 5 L-Pipe
- 6 Number of holes N

| DN (inch)               | Variable process connection |      |      |      |      |      |                      |                      |                      | Weight<br>appr. kg <sup>1)</sup> |      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------|
|                         | mm                          |      |      |      |      |      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |      |
| A                       | ØD                          | B    | C    | E    | F    | G    | L <sub>Pipe</sub> 2) | L <sub>Pipe</sub> 3) | N                    | appr. lb <sup>1)</sup>           |      |
| 3 ... 10 (1/10 ... 3/8) | 37                          | 44   | 28   | 50   | 62   | 39   | 172                  | 85                   | 85                   | —                                | 1.5  |
| 15 (1/2)                | 37                          | 44   | 28   | 50   | 62   | 39   | 172                  | 85                   | 85                   | —                                | 1.5  |
| 20 (3/4)                | 42                          | 63   | 28   | 50   | 66   | 43   | 180                  | 90                   | 90                   | —                                | 2.0  |
| 25 (1)                  | 42                          | 63   | 46   | 70   | 73   | 48   | 192                  | 105                  | 105                  | —                                | 2.0  |
| 32 (1 1/4)              | 42                          | 78   | 46   | 70   | 78   | 53   | 202                  | 120                  | 120                  | —                                | 2.5  |
| 40 (1 1/2)              | 42                          | 78   | 46   | 70   | 82   | 57   | 210                  | 125                  | 125                  | —                                | 3.0  |
| 50 (2)                  | —                           | 100  | 60   | 110  | 90   | 50   | 211                  | 128                  | 128                  | 8                                | 4.0  |
| 65 (2 1/2)              | —                           | 116  | 60   | 110  | 105  | 58   | 234                  | 114                  | 200                  | 10                               | 4.5  |
| 80 (3)                  | —                           | 133  | 60   | 110  | 114  | 67   | 252                  | 114                  | 200                  | 6                                | 6.5  |
| 100 (4)                 | —                           | 160  | 60   | 110  | 128  | 80   | 279                  | 114                  | 250                  | 6                                | 9.0  |
| DN (inch)               | inch                        |      |      |      |      |      |                      |                      |                      | appr. lb <sup>1)</sup>           |      |
|                         | A                           | ØD   | B    | C    | E    | F    | G                    | L <sub>Pipe</sub> 2) | L <sub>Pipe</sub> 3) |                                  |      |
| 3 ... 10 (1/10 ... 3/8) | 1.46                        | 1.73 | 1.10 | 1.97 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 6.77                 | 3.35                 | 3,35                 | —                                | 3.3  |
| 15 (1/2)                | 1.46                        | 1.73 | 1.10 | 1.97 | 2.44 | 1.54 | 6.77                 | 3.35                 | 3,35                 | —                                | 3.3  |
| 20 (3/4)                | 1.65                        | 2.48 | 1.10 | 1.97 | 2.60 | 1.69 | 7.09                 | 3.54                 | 3,54                 | —                                | 4.4  |
| 25 (1)                  | 1.65                        | 2.48 | 1.81 | 2.76 | 2.87 | 1.89 | 7.56                 | 4.13                 | 4,13                 | —                                | 4.4  |
| 32 (1 1/4)              | 1.65                        | 3.07 | 1.81 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 2.09 | 7.95                 | 4.72                 | 4,72                 | —                                | 5.5  |
| 40 (1 1/2)              | 1.65                        | 3.07 | 1.81 | 2.76 | 3.23 | 2.24 | 8.27                 | 4.92                 | 4,92                 | —                                | 6.6  |
| 50 (2)                  | —                           | 3.94 | 2.36 | 4.33 | 3.54 | 1.97 | 8.31                 | 5.04                 | 5,04                 | 0.31                             | 8.8  |
| 65 (2 1/2)              | —                           | 4.57 | 2.36 | 4.33 | 4.13 | 2.28 | 9.21                 | 4.49                 | 7,87                 | 0.39                             | 9.9  |
| 80 (3)                  | —                           | 5.24 | 2.36 | 4.33 | 4.49 | 2.64 | 9.92                 | 4.49                 | 7,87                 | 0.24                             | 14.3 |
| 100 (4)                 | —                           | 6.30 | 2.36 | 4.33 | 5.04 | 3.15 | 10.98                | 4.49                 | 9,84                 | 0.24                             | 19.8 |

1) For process connection weights see page 42.

2) Old lay length. Please refer to the model coding to specify the lay length (old lay length / new lay length). Old Lay Length for replacement purposes only

3) New Lay Length.

## Mounting bracket (optional)

With mounting bracket, combined height +37 mm (1.46") DN 3 ... DN 40 (1/10 ... 1 1/2"), +10.5 mm (0.41") DN 50 ... DN 100 (2 ... 4").

#### 4.3 Adapter for variable process connections DN 3 ... 100 (1/10 ... 4")

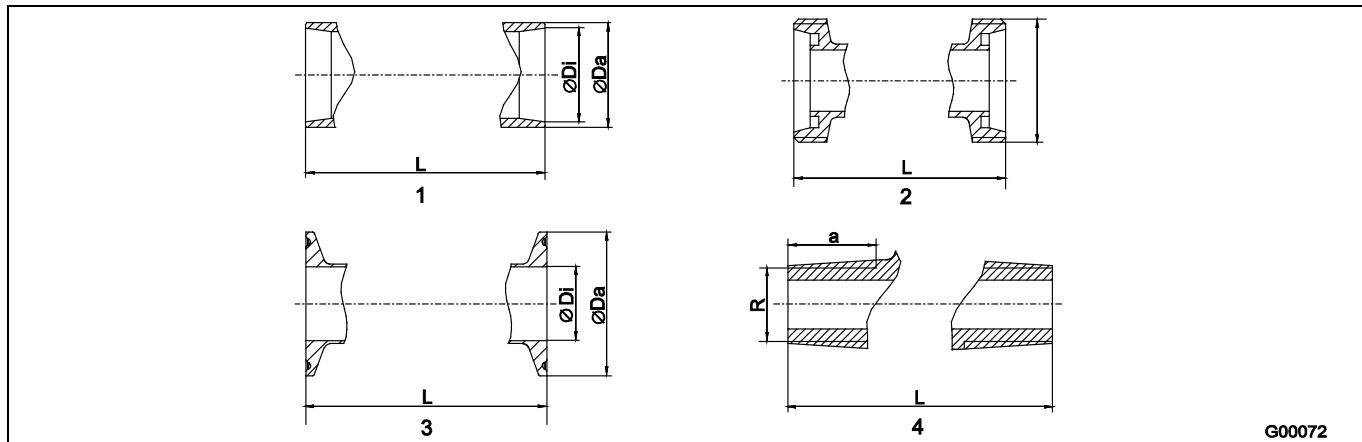


Fig. 35

- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 Weld stubs                                      | 3 Tri-Clamp        |
| 2 Threaded pipe connection in acc. with DIN 11851 | 4 External threads |

##### Weld stubs

###### Dimensions in mm

| DN       | ISO 2037 |       | DIN 11850 |      |        | SMS  |      | DIN 2463 |      | ISO 1127 |       |        |              |     | Weight<br>[kg] |
|----------|----------|-------|-----------|------|--------|------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|--------|--------------|-----|----------------|
|          | Ø Di     | Ø Da  | Ø Di      | Ø Da | Series | Ø Di | Ø Da | Ø Di     | Ø Da | Ø Di     | Ø Da  | Series | L 1)<br>L 2) |     |                |
| 3 ... 10 | 10       | 12    | 10        | 13   | 2      | -    | -    | 10,3     | 13,5 | 10,3     | 13,5  | 1      | 127          | 127 | 0,4            |
| 15       | 15,2     | 17,2  | 16        | 19   | 2      | -    | -    | 18,1     | 21,3 | 18,1     | 21,3  | 1      | 127          | 127 | 0,4            |
| 20       | 19,3     | 21,3  | 20        | 23   | 2      | -    | -    | 23,7     | 26,9 | 23,7     | 26,9  | 1      | 132          | 132 | 0,7            |
| 25       | 22,6     | 25    | 26        | 29   | 2      | 22,6 | 25   | 25       | 28   | 23,7     | 26,9  | 1      | 149          | 149 | 0,7            |
| 32       | 31,3     | 33,7  | 32        | 34   | 1      | -    | -    | 32       | 35   | 30,5     | 33,7  | 1      | 166          | 166 | 1              |
| 40       | 35,6     | 38    | 38        | 41   | 2      | 35,6 | 38   | 36,8     | 40   | 39       | 42,2  | 1      | 171          | 171 | 1              |
| 50       | 48,6     | 51    | 50        | 53   | 3      | 48,6 | 51   | 49       | 52   | 47,8     | 51    | 2      | 173          | 173 | 1              |
| 65       | 60,3     | 63,5  | 66        | 70   | 2      | 60,3 | 63,5 | 66       | 70   | 66       | 70    | 2      | 165          | 251 | 1,4            |
| 80       | 72,9     | 76,1  | 81        | 85   | 2      | 72,9 | 76,1 | 81       | 85   | 72,9     | 76,1  | 1      | 169          | 255 | 2              |
| 100      | 97,6     | 101,6 | 100       | 104  | 2      | 100  | 104  | 100      | 104  | 97,6     | 101,6 | 2      | 199          | 305 | 3              |

###### Dimensions in inches

| DN              | ISO 2037 |      | DIN 11850 |      |        | SMS  |      | DIN 2463 |      | ISO 1127 |      |        |              |       | Weight<br>[lb] |
|-----------------|----------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|------|----------|------|----------|------|--------|--------------|-------|----------------|
|                 | Ø Di     | Ø Da | Ø Di      | Ø Da | Series | Ø Di | Ø Da | Ø Di     | Ø Da | Ø Di     | Ø Da | Series | L 1)<br>L 2) |       |                |
| 1/10 ...<br>3/8 | 0.39     | 0.47 | 0.39      | 0.51 | 2      | -    | -    | 0.41     | 0.53 | 0.41     | 0.53 | 1      | 5            | 5     | 0.88           |
| 1/2             | 0.60     | 0.68 | 0.63      | 0.75 | 2      | -    | -    | 0.71     | 0.84 | 0.71     | 0.84 | 1      | 5            | 5     | 0.88           |
| 3/4             | 0.76     | 0.84 | 0.79      | 0.91 | 2      | -    | -    | 0.93     | 1.06 | 0.93     | 1.06 | 1      | 5.20         | 5.20  | 1.54           |
| 1               | 0.89     | 0.98 | 1.02      | 1.14 | 2      | 0.89 | 0.98 | 0.98     | 1.10 | 0.93     | 1.06 | 1      | 5.87         | 5.87  | 1.54           |
| 1 1/4           | 1.23     | 1.33 | 1.26      | 1.34 | 1      | -    | -    | 1.26     | 1.38 | 1.20     | 1.33 | 1      | 6.54         | 6.54  | 2.20           |
| 1 1/2           | 1.40     | 1.50 | 1.50      | 1.61 | 2      | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.45     | 1.57 | 1.54     | 1.66 | 1      | 6.73         | 6.73  | 2.20           |
| 2               | 1.91     | 2.01 | 1.97      | 2.09 | 3      | 1.91 | 2.01 | 1.93     | 2.05 | 1.88     | 2.01 | 2      | 6.81         | 6.81  | 2.20           |
| 2 1/2           | 2.37     | 2.50 | 2.60      | 2.76 | 2      | 2.37 | 2.50 | 2.60     | 2.76 | 2.60     | 2.76 | 2      | 6.50         | 9.88  | 3.09           |
| 3               | 2.87     | 3    | 3.19      | 3.35 | 2      | 2.87 | 3    | 3.19     | 3.35 | 2.87     | 3    | 1      | 6.65         | 10.04 | 4.41           |
| 4               | 3.84     | 4    | 3.94      | 4.09 | 2      | 3.94 | 4.09 | 3.94     | 4.09 | 3.84     | 4    | 2      | 7.83         | 12.01 | 6.61           |

1) Old Lay Length. Please refer to the model coding to specify the lay length (old lay length / new lay length). Old Lay Length for replacement purposes only.

2) New Lay Length.

## Other variable process connections

## Dimensions in mm

| DN       | Threaded pipe connection |                   |             | Tri-Clamp |      |        |                   |             |           |      |       |                   |             |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
|          | DIN 11851                |                   |             | DIN 32676 |      |        |                   | ASME BPE    |           |      |       |                   |             |
|          | Rd. thd.                 | L                 | Weight [kg] | Ø Di      | Ø Da | Series | L                 | Weight [kg] | Tri-Clamp | Ø Di | Ø Da  | L                 | Weight [kg] |
| 3 ... 10 | 28 x 1/8"                | 169 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,5         | 10        | 34   | 3      | 163 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,5         | 1/2"      | 9,4  | 25    | 143 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,5         |
|          |                          | 169 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 163 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 143 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 15       | 34 x 1/8"                | 169 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,5         | 16        | 34   | 3      | 163 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,5         | 3/4"      | 15,7 | 25    | 143 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,5         |
|          |                          | 169 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 163 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 143 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 20       | 44 x 1/6"                | 180 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,9         | 20        | 34   | 3      | 168 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,7         | 1"        | 22,1 | 50,4  | 143 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,7         |
|          |                          | 180 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 168 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 143 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 25       | 52 x 1/6"                | 207 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,9         | 26        | 50,5 | 3      | 192 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,8         | 1"        | 22,1 | 50,4  | 143 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,2         |
|          |                          | 207 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 192 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 143 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 32       | 58 x 1/6"                | 230 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,4         | 32        | 50,5 | 3      | 209 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,5         | -         | -    | -     | -                 | -           |
|          |                          | 230 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 209 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       |                   |             |
| 40       | 65 x 1/6"                | 237 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,4         | 38        | 50,5 | 3      | 214 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,4         | 1 1/2"    | 34,8 | 50,4  | 277 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,8         |
|          |                          | 237 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 214 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 277 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 50       | 78 x 1/6"                | 243 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,4         | 50        | 64,0 | 3      | 216 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,2         | 2"        | 47,5 | 63,9  | 277 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,8         |
|          |                          | 243 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 216 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 277 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 65       | 96 x 1/6"                | 245 <sup>1)</sup> | 2,2         | 66        | 91,0 | 1      | 221 <sup>1)</sup> | 1,6         | 2 1/2"    | 60,2 | 77,4  | 277 <sup>1)</sup> | 2,0         |
|          |                          | 331 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 307 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 277 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 80       | 110 x 1/4"               | 259 <sup>1)</sup> | 3,2         | 81        | 106  | 1      | 225 <sup>1)</sup> | 2,4         | 3"        | 72,9 | 90,9  | 337 <sup>1)</sup> | 3,6         |
|          |                          | 345 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 311 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 337 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 100      | 130 x 1/4"               | 307 <sup>1)</sup> | 4,4         | 100       | 119  | 1      | 255 <sup>1)</sup> | 3,1         | 4"        | 97,4 | 118,9 | 337 <sup>1)</sup> | 4,1         |
|          |                          | 413 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 361 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |       | 337 <sup>2)</sup> |             |

## Dimensions in inches

| DN           | Threaded pipe connection |                     |             | Tri-Clamp |      |        |                     |             |           |      |      |                     |             |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|---------------------|-------------|
|              | DIN 11851                |                     |             | DIN 32676 |      |        |                     | ASME BPE    |           |      |      |                     |             |
|              | Rd. thd.                 | L                   | Weight [lb] | Ø Di      | Ø Da | Series | L                   | Weight [lb] | Tri-Clamp | Ø Di | Ø Da | L                   | Weight [lb] |
| 1/10 ... 3/8 | 1.10 x 1/8"              | 6,65 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,10        | 0,39      | 1,34 | 3      | 6,42 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,10        | 1/2"      | 0,37 | 0,98 | 5,63 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,10        |
|              |                          | 6,65 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 6,42 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      | 5,63 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |
| 1/2          | 1.34 x 1/8"              | 6,65 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,10        | 0,63      | 1,34 | 3      | 6,42 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,10        | 3/4"      | 0,62 | 0,98 | 5,63 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,10        |
|              |                          | 6,65 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 6,42 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      | 5,63 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |
| 3/4          | 1.73 x 1/6"              | 7,09 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,98        | 0,79      | 1,34 | 3      | 6,61 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,54        | 1"        | 0,87 | 1,98 | 5,63 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,54        |
|              |                          | 7,09 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 6,61 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      | 5,63 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |
| 1            | 2.05 x 1/6"              | 8,15 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,98        | 1,02      | 1,99 | 3      | 7,56 <sup>1)</sup>  | 1,76        | 1"        | 0,87 | 1,98 | 5,63 <sup>1)</sup>  | 2,65        |
|              |                          | 8,15 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 7,56 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      | 5,63 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |
| 1 1/4        | 2.28 x 1/6"              | 9,06 <sup>1)</sup>  | 3,09        | 1,26      | 1,99 | 3      | 8,23 <sup>1)</sup>  | 3,31        | -         | -    | -    | -                   | -           |
|              |                          | 9,06 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 8,23 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      |                     |             |
| 1 1/2        | 2.56 x 1/6"              | 9,33 <sup>1)</sup>  | 3,09        | 1,50      | 1,99 | 3      | 8,43 <sup>1)</sup>  | 3,09        | 1 1/2"    | 1,37 | 1,98 | 10,91 <sup>1)</sup> | 3,97        |
|              |                          | 9,33 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 8,43 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      | 10,91 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 2            | 3.07 x 1/6"              | 9,57 <sup>1)</sup>  | 3,09        | 1,97      | 2,52 | 3      | 8,50 <sup>1)</sup>  | 2,65        | 2"        | 1,87 | 2,52 | 10,91 <sup>1)</sup> | 3,97        |
|              |                          | 9,57 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |        | 8,50 <sup>2)</sup>  |             |           |      |      | 10,91 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 2 1/2        | 3.78 x 1/6"              | 9,65 <sup>1)</sup>  | 4,85        | 2,60      | 3,58 | 1      | 8,70 <sup>1)</sup>  | 3,53        | 2 1/2"    | 2,37 | 3,05 | 10,91 <sup>1)</sup> | 4,41        |
|              |                          | 13,03 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 12,09 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |      | 10,91 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 3            | 4.33 x 1/4"              | 10,20 <sup>1)</sup> | 7,05        | 3,19      | 4,17 | 1      | 8,86 <sup>1)</sup>  | 5,29        | 3"        | 2,87 | 3,58 | 13,27 <sup>1)</sup> | 7,94        |
|              |                          | 13,58 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 12,24 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |      | 13,27 <sup>2)</sup> |             |
| 4            | 5.12 x 1/4"              | 12,09 <sup>1)</sup> | 9,70        | 3,94      | 4,69 | 1      | 10,04 <sup>1)</sup> | 6,83        | 4"        | 3,83 | 4,68 | 13,27 <sup>1)</sup> | 8,84        |
|              |                          | 16,26 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |        | 14,21 <sup>2)</sup> |             |           |      |      | 13,27 <sup>2)</sup> |             |

1) Old Lay Length. Please refer to the model coding to specify the lay length (old lay length / new lay length). Old Lay Length for replacement purposes only .

2) New Lay Length.

**External threads ISO 228 / DIN 2999, tapered**

## Dimensions in mm

| <b>DN</b> | <b>R</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>Weight [kg]</b> |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 3 ... 10  | 3/8"     | 18       | 139      | 0.4                |
| 15        | 1/2"     | 18       | 139      | 0.4                |
| 20        | 3/4"     | 25       | 164      | 0.8                |
| 25        | 1"       | 25       | 179      | 0.8                |

## Dimensions in inches

| <b>DN</b>    | <b>R</b> | <b>a</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>Weight [lb]</b> |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 1/10 ... 3/8 | 3/8"     | 0.71     | 5.47     | 0.88               |
| 1/2          | 1/2"     | 0.71     | 5.47     | 0.88               |
| 3/4          | 3/4"     | 0.98     | 6.46     | 1.76               |
| 1            | 1"       | 0.98     | 7.05     | 1.76               |

**Weld stubs suitable for OD tubing**

## Dimensions in mm

| <b>DN</b>   | <b>Weld stub size</b> | <b>Di</b> | <b>Da</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>Weight [kg]</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| 10 (3/8")   | 1/2"                  | 9.40      | 12.70     | 127      | 0.4                |
| 15 (1/2")   | 3/4"                  | 15.75     | 19.05     | 127      | 0.4                |
| 20 (1")     | 1"                    | 22.10     | 25.40     | 132      | 0.7                |
| 25 (1")     | 1"                    | 22.10     | 25.40     | 149      | 1                  |
| 40 (1 1/2") | 1 1/2"                | 34.80     | 38.10     | 171      | 1                  |
| 50 (2")     | 2"                    | 47.50     | 50.80     | 173      | 1                  |

## Dimensions in inches

| <b>DN</b>   | <b>Weld stub size</b> | <b>Di</b> | <b>Da</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>Weight [lb]</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| 10 (3/8")   | 1/2"                  | 0.37      | 0.50      | 5        | 0.9                |
| 15 (1/2")   | 3/4"                  | 0.62      | 0.75      | 5        | 0.9                |
| 20 (1")     | 1"                    | 0.87      | 1         | 5.20     | 1.5                |
| 25 (1")     | 1"                    | 0.87      | 1         | 5.87     | 2.2                |
| 40 (1 1/2") | 1 1/2"                | 1.37      | 1.50      | 6.73     | 2.2                |
| 50 (2")     | 2"                    | 1.87      | 2         | 6.81     | 2.2                |

#### 4.3.1 Model SE21B

1/8" sanitary connectors, DN 1 ... DN 2 (1/25 ... 3/32")

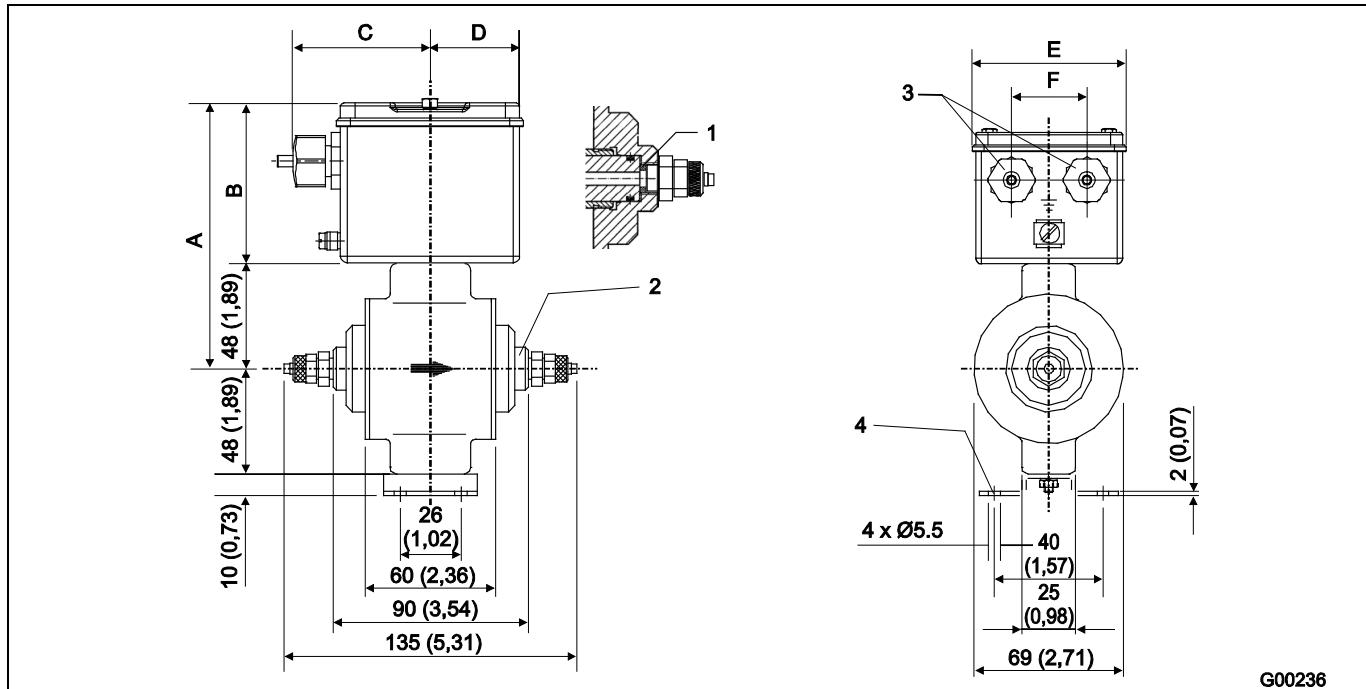


Fig. 36: Dimensions in mm (inch)

- 1 Gaskets
- 2 Connecting dimensions for gland G 1/8" internal thread

- 3 Cable gland Pg 13.5 or NPT
- 4 Mounting bracket, standard



#### Important

The flowmeter sensor is equipped as standard with grounding electrodes in the same material as the measuring electrodes. The flowmeter sensor can only be operated on S4 transmitters with software version B.30 or higher.

| Preamplifier     | A          | B         | C          | D         | E          | F         |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Without / type A | 119 (4.68) | 71 (2.79) | 64 (2.51)  | 40 (1.57) | 80 (3.14)  | 41 (1.61) |
| Type B           | 104 (4.09) | 56 (2.20) | 163 (6.41) | 71 (2.79) | 142 (5.59) | 70 (2.75) |

| Process Connection                     | DN                       | PN | Weight kg    |
|--|--------------------------|----|--------------|
| 1/8" sanitary connectors <sup>1)</sup> | 1 ... 2 (1/25 ... 1/12") | 10 | 1.5 (3.3 lb) |

<sup>1)</sup> For hose 6 x 4 mm

#### 4.4 Ordering information

**FSM4000-SE21F, AC technology, 2000 series stainless steel housing, remote, welded flange, liner material PFA**

|  |               | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|
| Version number   | 1 - 6         | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |                   |
| <b>Electromagnetic Flowmeter</b>   | <b>SE21F-</b> | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  |                   |
| <b>Process Connection</b>  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Welded flange DIN 2501 / ASME  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Liner Material / Meter Size</b>   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 3 (1/10 in.)  |               |                   | P | 0 | 3  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 4 (5/32 in.)  |               |                   | P | 0 | 4  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 6 (1/4 in.)   |               |                   | P | 0 | 6  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 8 (5/16 in.)  |               |                   | P | 0 | 8  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 10 (3/8 in.)  |               |                   | P | 1 | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 15 (1/2 in.)  |               |                   | P | 1 | 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 20 (3/4 in.)  |               |                   | P | 2 | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 25 (1 in.)  |               |                   | P | 2 | 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)  |               |                   | P | 3 | 2  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)  |               |                   | P | 4 | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 50 (2 in.)  |               |                   | P | 5 | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)  |               |                   | P | 6 | 5  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 80 (3 in.)  |               |                   | P | 8 | 0  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PFA / DN 100 (4 in.)   |               |                   | P | 1 | H  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Measuring Electrodes Material / Grounding Electrodes</b>                |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / Without   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / Without   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / Without  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Titanium / Without   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Tantalum / Without   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / Without   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Platinum-Iridium / Without   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / With  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / With  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / With   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Titanium / With  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Tantalum / With  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / With  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Platinum-Iridium / With  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Pressure Rating</b>   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 16  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PN 40  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| ASME CL 150  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| ASME CL 300  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Material of Process Connection</b>                                      |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571)  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Without  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Protection rings AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571)                                   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Grounding ring AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571)                                     |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Temperature Range</b>   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Standard design (<= 130 °C [266 °F]) (DN 1 ... DN 2: max. 120 °C [248 °F]) |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PED Standard   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Material certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204 with pressure test acc. AD2000      |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Pressure test acc. AD2000  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Inspection certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204                                   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Calibration Certificates</b>  |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Standard   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Fingerprint saved at factory   |               |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |

Continued on next page

- 1) For food and beverage applications
- 2) DN 65 (2-1/2 in.) / PN 16 with connection dimensions acc. EN 1092-1: Please order PN 40
- 3) Protection rings mounted on both sides and ground rings mounted on one side to flange
- 4) Material certificate for meter tube and flanges
- 5) > DN 8 (5/16 in.)

|   | Main order number |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |    |                                      |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------|
| Variantenstelle   | 1 - 6             | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26                | 27 | 28 |                                      |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000                      | SE21F-            | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X                 | X  | X  |                                      |
| Type of Protection / Cable Entry                          |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    |                                      |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 2                                    |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting NPT 1/2 in. |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 4                                    |
| IP 68 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 6) 7                                 |
| IP 68 / Cable connected and connection box potted         |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 8                                    |
| Design  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    |                                      |
| Without pre-amplifier                                     |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 7) 1                                 |
| With pre-amplifier type A                                 |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 8) 2                                 |
| With pre-amplifier type B                                 |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 9) 4                                 |
| Name Plate Language / Type                                |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | G                                    |
| German / Adhesive foil                                    |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | E                                    |
| English / Adhesive foil                                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | F                                    |
| French / Adhesive foil                                    |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | J                                    |
| German / Stainless steel                                  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | K                                    |
| English / Stainless steel                                 |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | L                                    |
| Design Level  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | x                                    |
| (Specified by ABB)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    |                                      |
| Electrode Design  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1                                    |
| Standard  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | Conical head, AISI 904L SST (1.4539) |
| 10) 2   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    |                                      |
| Signal Cable Length                                       |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    |                                      |
| Without cable   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 0 0                                |
| 5 m (16 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 0 5                                |
| 10 m (33 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 1 0                                |
| 20 m (66 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 2 0                                |
| 30 m (100 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 3 0                                |
| 40 m (131 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 4 0                                |
| 50 m (164 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 5 0                                |
| 60 m (197 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 6 0                                |
| 70 m (230 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 7 0                                |
| 80 m (262 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 8 0                                |
| 90 m (295 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 9 0                                |
| 100 m (328 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 0 0                                |
| 125 m (410 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 2 5                                |
| 150 m (490 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 5 0                                |
| 175 m (570 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 7 5                                |
| 200 m (660 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 2 0 0                                |
| Excitation Cable Length                                   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    |                                      |
| Without cable   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 0 0                                |
| 5 m (16 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 0 5                                |
| 10 m (33 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 1 0                                |
| 20 m (66 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 2 0                                |
| 30 m (100 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 3 0                                |
| 40 m (131 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 4 0                                |
| 50 m (164 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 5 0                                |
| 60 m (197 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 6 0                                |
| 70 m (230 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 7 0                                |
| 80 m (262 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 8 0                                |
| 90 m (295 ft)   |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 0 9 0                                |
| 100 m (328 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 0 0                                |
| 125 m (410 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 2 5                                |
| 150 m (490 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 5 0                                |
| 175 m (570 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 1 7 5                                |
| 200 m (660 ft)  |                   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |    | 2 0 0                                |

Continued on next page

- 6) Sealing compound (optional): D141B038U01
- 7) From DN 10 (3/8 in.)  $\geq$  20  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$
- 8) Standard up to DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq$  20  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ , > DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq$  5  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$  and lay length max. 200 m (660 ft)
- 9) Option: Up to DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq$  5  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ , > DN 8 (5/16 in.)  $\geq$  0.5  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$  and lay length max. 200 m (660 ft)
- 10) For application e.g. with high fat contents

| Variantenstelle   | 1 - 6  | Main order number |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |
|---|--------|-------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|-------------------|----|
|   |        | 7                 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |    |                   |    |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000  | SE21F- | X                 | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X | XX |                   |    |
| <b>Calibration</b>  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |    |
| 2 points (standard)   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | VK                |    |
| 3 point standard calibration  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | VC                |    |
| Witnessed calibration, 5 calibration points   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | 11)               | VE |
| 5 point calibration acc. DAkkS  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | 11)               | VD |
| <b>Language of Documentation</b>  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |    |
| German  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | M1                |    |
| English   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | M5                |    |
| Russian   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | MB                |    |
| Language package Western Europe / Scandinavia (Languages: DE, EN, DA, ES, FR, IT, NL, PT, FI, SV) |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | MW                |    |
| Language package Eastern Europe (Languages: DE, EL, CS, ET, LV, LT, HU, PL, SK, SL, RO, BG)       |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | ME                |    |
| Others  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | MZ                |    |
| <b>Other Usage Certifications</b>   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |    |
| Russia - metrological and GOST-R certificate  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | CG1               |    |
| Kazakhstan - metrological and GOST-K certificate  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | CG2               |    |
| Ukraine - metrological certificate  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | CG3               |    |
| Belarus - Metrological Certificate  |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | CG6               |    |
| <b>Lay Length</b>   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                   |    |
| Old length for DN 1 - 100   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | JE                |    |
| New length for DN 65, DN 80, DN 100   |        |                   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    | JF                |    |

(11) Only available with FSM4000-S4 External Converter

## Wafer Type / 1/8 in. Sanitary Connection / Variable Process Connections, Liner Material Torlon, PEEK, PFA

|   | Main order number |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add. order no. |    |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|
| Version number  | 1 - 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |                |    |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000                        | SE21-             | X | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | XX             |    |
| <b>Process Connection</b>                                   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | XX |
| Wafer type  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | XX |
| Weld stubs DIN 11850  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Weld stubs DIN 2463   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Weld stubs ISO 1127   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Weld stubs SMS  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Without adapter   | 1)                | V |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Weld stubs ISO 2037   |                   | P |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Pipe connection acc. DIN 11851                              |                   | S |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Tri-Clamp DIN 32676   |                   | T |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Tri-Clamp ASME BPE  |                   | K |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Male thread acc. ISO 228 / DIN<br>2999 (conical)            |                   | E |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| 1/8 in. Pipe thread   |                   | B |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| <b>Liner Material / Meter Size</b>                          |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PEEK / DN 1 (1/25 in.)                                      |                   | K | 0 | 1 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PEEK / DN 1,5 (1/16 in.)                                    |                   | K | 1 | S |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PEEK / DN 2 (1/12 in.)                                      |                   | K | 0 | 2 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Torlon / DN 1 (1/25 in.)                                    |                   | N | 0 | 1 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Torlon / DN 1,5 (1/16 in.)                                  |                   | N | 1 | S |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Torlon / DN 2 (1/12 in.)                                    |                   | N | 0 | 2 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 3 (1/10 in.)                                       |                   | P | 0 | 3 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 4 (5/32 in.)                                       |                   | P | 0 | 4 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 6 (1/4 in.)  |                   | P | 0 | 6 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 8 (5/16 in.)                                       |                   | P | 0 | 8 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 10 (3/8 in.)                                       |                   | P | 1 | 0 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 15 (1/2 in.)                                       |                   | P | 1 | 5 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 20 (3/4 in.)                                       |                   | P | 2 | 0 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 25 (1 in.)   |                   | P | 2 | 5 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                                     |                   | P | 3 | 2 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)                                     |                   | P | 4 | 0 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 50 (2 in.)   |                   | P | 5 | 0 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                                     |                   | P | 6 | 5 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 80 (3 in.)   |                   | P | 8 | 0 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PFA / DN 100 (4 in.)  |                   | P | 1 | H |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| <b>Measuring Electrodes Material / Grounding Electrodes</b> |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / Without                            |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | H  |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / Without                            |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | B  |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / Without                           |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | S  |
| Titanium / Without  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | M  |
| Tantalum / Without  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | T  |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / Without                            | 2)                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | F  |
| Platinum-Iridium / Without                                  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | P  |
| Hastelloy C-4 (2.4610) / With                               |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | O  |
| Hastelloy B-3 (2.4600) / With                               |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | N  |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571) / With                              |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | E  |
| Titanium / With   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | I  |
| Tantalum / With   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | Q  |
| AISI 904L SST (1.4539) / With                               | 2)                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | R  |
| Platinum-Iridium / With                                     |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | G  |
| <b>Pressure Rating</b>                                      |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                |    |
| PN 10   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | C  |
| PN 16   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | D  |
| PN 40   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | F  |
| ASME CL 150   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | P  |
| ASME CL 300   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                | Q  |

Continued on next page

- 1) Spare sensor, for replacement only  
 2) For food and beverage applications

|  | Main order number |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|
| Version number   | 1 - 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |                   |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000                                       | SE21-             | X | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  |                   |
| <b>Material of Process Connection</b>                                      |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Without  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0                 |
| AISI 316Ti SST (1.4571)  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 3) 3              |
| AISI 316L SST (1.4404)   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 4                 |
| PVC  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 4) 7              |
| POM  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 5) 8              |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Without  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 6) A              |
| With fastening element   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 7) C              |
| <b>Temperature Range</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | S                 |
| Standard design (<= 130 °C [266 °F]) (DN 1 ... DN 2: max. 120 °C [248 °F]) |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| PED Standard   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | A                 |
| Material certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204 with pressure test AD2000           |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 8) D              |
| Pressure test AD2000   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | G                 |
| Inspection certificate 3.1 acc. EN 10204                                   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | F                 |
| <b>Calibration Certificates</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | A                 |
| Standard   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 9) F              |
| Fingerprint saved at factory   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| <b>Type of Protection / Cable Entry</b>                                    |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5                    |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2                 |
| IP 67 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting NPT 1/2 in.                  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 4                 |
| IP 68 / Thread for screw-type conduit fitting M20 x 1.5                    |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 10) 7             |
| IP 68 / Cable connected and connection box potted                          |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 8                 |
| <b>Design</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Without pre-amplifier  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 11) 1             |
| With pre-amplifier type A  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 12) 2             |
| With pre-amplifier type B  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 13) 4             |
| <b>Name Plate Language / Type</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| German / Adhesive foil   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | G                 |
| English / Adhesive foil  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | E                 |
| French / Adhesive foil   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | F                 |
| German / Stainless steel   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | J                 |
| English / Stainless steel  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | K                 |
| French / Stainless steel   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | L                 |
| <b>Design Level</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| (Specified by ABB)   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | X                 |
| <b>Electrode Design</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |
| Standard   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1                 |
| Conical head, AISI 904L SST (1.4539)                                       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 14) 2             |

Continued on next page

- 3) Standard at 1/8 in. pipe thread and welded flange
- 4) DN 1 ... DN 2 (1/25 ... 1/12 in.) see gasket
- 5) DN 1 ... DN 2 (1/25 ... 1/12 in.)
- 6) > DN 2 (1/12 in.)
- 7) No 3-A conformity
- 8) From DN 3 (1/10 in.)
- 9) From DN 10 (3/8 in.)
- 10) Sealing compound (optional): D141B038U01
- 11) From DN 10 (3/8 in.) >= 20 µS/cm
- 12) Standard up to DN 8 (5/16 in.) >= 20 µS/cm, > DN 8 (5/16 in.) >= 5 µS/cm and cable length max. 200 m (660 ft)
- 13) Option: Up to DN 8 (5/16 in.) >= 5 µS/cm, > DN 8 (5/16 in.) >= 0.5 µS/cm and cable length max. 200 m (660 ft)
- 14) For application e.g. with high fat contents

|                                 |       | Main order number |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Add.<br>order no. |    |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|-------|
| Version number                  |       | 1 – 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27                | 28 |       |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter       | SE21- | X                 | X | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X                 |    |       |
| <b>Gasket Material</b>          |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |       |
| Without                         |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    | A     |
| EPDM (with FDA certificate)     |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    | E     |
| Silicone (with FDA certificate) |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    | S     |
| PTFE                            |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    | 5) T  |
| Viton                           |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    | 15) V |
| <b>Signal Cable Length</b>      |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                   |    |       |
| Without cable                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 5 m (16 ft)                     |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 0  | 5  |    |                   |    |       |
| 10 m (33 ft)                    |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 1  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 20 m (66 ft)                    |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 2  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 30 m (100 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 3  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 40 m (131 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 4  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 50 m (164 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 5  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 60 m (197 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 6  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 70 m (230 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 7  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 80 m (262 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 8  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 90 m (295 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 9  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 100 m (328 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 0  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 125 m (410 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 5  |    |                   |    |       |
| 150 m (490 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 5  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 175 m (570 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 7  | 5  |    |                   |    |       |
| 200 m (660 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2  | 0  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| <b>Excitation Cable Length</b>  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 0  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| Without cable                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 0  | 5  |    |                   |    |       |
| 5 m (16 ft)                     |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 1  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 10 m (33 ft)                    |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 2  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 20 m (66 ft)                    |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 3  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 30 m (100 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 4  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 40 m (131 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 5  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 50 m (164 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 6  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 60 m (197 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 7  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 70 m (230 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 8  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 80 m (262 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 0  | 9  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 90 m (295 ft)                   |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 0  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 100 m (328 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 5  |    |                   |    |       |
| 125 m (410 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 5  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |
| 150 m (490 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 7  | 5  |    |                   |    |       |
| 175 m (570 ft)                  |       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 2  | 0  | 0  |    |                   |    |       |

Continued on next page

5) DN 1 ... DN 2 (1/25 ... 1/12 in.)

15) Only DN 1 ... DN 2 (1/25 ... 1/12 in.) and PVC process connection

|   | Version number | Main order number |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    | Add.<br>order no. |     |
|---|----------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|----|-------------------|-----|
|   |                | 1 – 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |   |    |                   |     |
| Electromagnetic Flowmeter<br>FSM4000  | SE21-          | X                 | X | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  | X | X | XX | XX                |     |
| <b>Calibration</b>  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   |     |
| 2 points (standard)   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | VK  |
| 3 point standard calibration  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | VC  |
| Witnessed calibration, 5 calibration points   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | VE  |
| 5 point calibration acc. DAkkS  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | 16) |
| <b>Language of Documentation</b>  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | M1  |
| German  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | MB  |
| English   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | MW  |
| Russian   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | ME  |
| Language package Western Europe / Scandinavia (Languages: DE, EN, DA, ES, FR, IT, NL, PT, FI, SV) |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | MZ  |
| Language package Eastern Europe (Languages: DE, EL, CS, ET, LV, LT, HU, PL, SK, SL, RO, BG)       |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   |     |
| Others  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   |     |
| <b>Other Usage Certifications</b>   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | CG1 |
| Russia - metrological and GOST-R certificate  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | CG3 |
| Kazakhstan - metrological and GOST-K certificate  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | CG3 |
| Ukraine - metrological certificate  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | CG6 |
| Belarus - Metrological Certificate  |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   |     |
| <b>Lay Length</b>   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | JE  |
| Old length for DN 1 - 100   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   | JF  |
| New length for DN 65, DN 80, DN 100   |                |                   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |    |                   |     |

16) Only available with FSM4000-S4 External Converter

## 5 Mounting accessories

### Wafer type accessories

The following accessories are available based on meter size and pressure rating: Bolts, nuts, lockwashers. Gaskets are not included in the accessories. For order information, see page 54 .

### Weld connections

For flowmeters with welded connections, welding adapters are available. For order information, see page 54.

## 5.1 Ordering information Wafer type Accessories (Table H)

### Wafer type Accessories

| Description                     | Nominal size                      | Nominal pressure rating  | Order number   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| FX / FSM Wafer type Accessories | DN 3 ... DN 10 (1/10 ... 3/8 in.) | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L265U03<br>D614L265U03<br>D614L265U04                |
|                                 | DN 15 (1/2 in.)                   | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L265U03<br>D614L266U05<br>D614L266U06                |
|                                 | DN 20 (3/4 in.)                   | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L267U04<br>D614L267U05<br>D614L267U06                |
|                                 | DN 25 (1 in.)                     | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L268U04<br>D614L268U05<br>D614L268U06                |
|                                 | DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                 | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L269U04<br>D614L269U05<br>D614L269U06                |
|                                 | DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)                 | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L270U04<br>D614L270U05<br>D614L270U06                |
|                                 | DN 50 (2 in.)                     | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L296U04<br>D614L296U05<br>D614L296U06                |
|                                 | DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                 | PN 10 ... PN 16<br>PN 25 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300 | D614L297U08<br>D614L297U09<br>D614L297U10<br>D614L297U11 |
|                                 | DN 80 (3 in.)                     | PN 10 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150<br>ASME CL 300                    | D614L298U08<br>D614L298U09<br>D614L298U10                |
|                                 | DN 100 (4 in.)                    | PN 10 ... PN 16<br>PN 25 ... PN 40<br>ASME CL 150                | D614L299U07<br>D614L299U08<br>D614L299U09                |

### Welding adapter

| Material                          | Nominal size                      | Order number |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Stainless steel AISI 304 (1.4301) | DN 3 ... DN 10 (1/10 ... 3/8 in.) | D413C470U01  |
|                                   | DN 15 (1/2 in.)                   | D413C471U01  |
|                                   | DN 20 (3/4 in.)                   | D413C472U01  |
|                                   | DN 25 (1 in.)                     | D413C473U01  |
|                                   | DN 32 (1-1/4 in.)                 | D413C474U01  |
|                                   | DN 40 (1-1/2 in.)                 | D413C475U01  |
|                                   | DN 50 (2 in.)                     | D413C488U03  |
|                                   | DN 65 (2-1/2 in.)                 | D413C461U09  |
|                                   | DN 80 (3 in.)                     | D413C496U03  |
|                                   | DN 100 (4 in.)                    | D413C498U03  |

The adapter is a tool for sensors that feature weld stubs as the process connection type. It enables these weld stubs to be welded into the pipeline in a coplanar manner.

## 6 Transmitter

### 6.1 Specifications



Fig. 37: Transmitter FSM4000-S4

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Measuring range</b>                               | Any flow range whose 100% value corresponds to a flow velocity between 0.5 m/s and 10 m/s can be selected.  |
| <b>Minimum conductivity</b>                          | $\geq 20 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ standard DN 10 ... 1000<br>(3/8 ... 40")  |
|  | $\geq 20 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ with preamplifier DN 1 ... 8<br>(1/25 ... 5/16")  |
|  | $\geq 5 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ with preamplifier DN 1 ... 1000<br>(1/25 ... 40")  |
|  | $\geq 0.5 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ with preamplifier DN 10 ... 1000<br>(3/8 ... 40")  |
| <b>Repeatability</b><br>(measurement period = 100 s) | DN 1 ... 2 (1/25 ... 1/12"): $\leq \pm (0.3 \% \text{ of measured value} + 0.04 \% \text{ of } Q_{\max DN})$<br>DN 3 ... 1000 (1/10 ... 40"): $\leq \pm (0.1 \% \text{ of measured value} + 0.01 \% \text{ of } Q_{\max DN})$ |
| <b>Response time</b>                                 | $1\tau = 70 \text{ ms}$ (0 ... 66 %) "Fast" mode<br>$1\tau = 200 \text{ ms}$ (0 ... 66 %) "Standard" mode/piston pump   |
| <b>Supply power</b>                                  | $U = 100 \dots 230 \text{ V}, 50 / 60 \text{ Hz}$<br>$U_{\text{rat}} = 85 \dots 253 \text{ V}, 50 / 60 \text{ Hz}$<br>50/60 Hz $\pm 6\%$<br>20.4 ... 26.4 V AC,<br>20.4 ... 31.2 V DC, ripple $\leq 5 \%$                     |
| <b>Power consumption</b>                             | $S \leq 45 \text{ VA}$ (flowmeter sensor including transmitter)   |
| <b>Ambient temperature</b>                           | -20 ... 60 °C (-4 ... 140 °F)   |
| <b>Storage temperature</b>                           | -20 ... 80 °C (-4 ... 176 °F)   |

#### Relative humidity

Acc. to IEC 60068-2-30 classification of environmental conditions, natural factors, temperature and air humidity. No effect under the following conditions: Temperature in range from 25 ... 55 °C (77 ... 131 °F) and a relative humidity of 94 ... 97%.

#### Vibration

Acc. to IEC 60068-2-6 (03/95), grouping of devices according to table C2 for general industry applications. No additional effect on the following levels of vibration. Frequency: 10 ... 55 Hz; amplitude max. 0.15 mm.

#### Degree of protection acc. to EN 60529

IP 67 for field-mount housing and NEMA 4X

#### Design

Field-mount housing made of cast aluminum per DIN 1725, painted. Paint coat thickness 80 µm. Lower section (RAL 7012), upper section (RAL 9002). See dimensions on page 66. Weight, approx. 3.3 kg.

#### Electrical connections

Cable entry M20 x 1.5, NPT, PF with adapter (upon request), screw terminals

#### Damping ( $1\tau$ )

Configurable for 0.07 ... 20 s.

#### Low flow cutoff

Configurable for 0 ... 10% of end value range

#### Signal cable

Max. cable length between flowmeter sensor and transmitter is: 50 m for the standard design and versions with automatic zero return, from DN 10 (3/8") and from 20 µS/cm. 200 m for designs with preamplifier. A 5 m signal cable is included with each flowmeter. If a longer cable is required, see the order information for the flowmeter sensor on page 22, 46.

#### Magnet coil supply cable

Is required to connect the flowmeter sensor to the transmitter. For EMC reasons, the 2-wire cable is shielded. A 5 m cable is included with each flowmeter. If a longer cable is required, see the order information for the flowmeter sensor on page 22, 46.

#### Forward/reverse flow metering

Flow direction is indicated by direction arrows in the display and over the contact for external signaling. The contact output can also transmit this information.

#### Display

4-line, illuminated graphic display. To improve readability, the flow information can be displayed on two lines with larger characters. This allows the individual flowrate and output values to be displayed. Non-switching dot-matrix display with max. 4 x 16 characters. A plaintext diagnostic display opens automatically when the system detects an error. An alarm condition can also be signaled via contact output.

#### Data backup

Via FRAM (ferroelectric non-volatile random access memory) all data is stored for a period of 10 years (even without supply power) at shutdown or during a power outage. Additional security is provided by a serial FRAM installed in the transmitter and on the external connection board in which the parameter settings and process information are stored. This makes it easy to replace a transmitter – without reconfiguration – by simply uploading the stored data from the external FRAM to the new transmitter.

#### Flow totalization

The flow is totalized in engineering units. The limits for the pulse factor are configurable and depend on the measuring range ( $Q_{\max}$ ) as well as the totalizer units selected. The limits are a min. (0.00016 Hz) and max. pulse frequency (5 KHz). Totalizer values for the forward and reverse flow directions can be displayed simultaneously by selecting the "Display" menu item.

### Parameter adjustment

The display supports several languages (German, English, French, Finnish, Swedish, Italian, Spanish, Dutch or Turkish), and information can be entered using the three keys in the dialog or via a communication interface with PC, HART protocol, PROFIBUS or FOUNDATION Fieldbus. The magnet stick can also be used to configure the flowmeter with the front door closed. Position the magnet stick over the magnet icons on the display cover.

### Alarm signals

A max-min alarm can be used with the transmitter. The alarm limits can be set between 0 ... 103% of the flow range. When the flowrate is outside the alarm limits, an error message is displayed in the upper line and a contact is triggered. The contact output can also transmit this information.

### Wiring error

Monitoring of magnet coil or electrode circuits for short circuits or wire breaks.

### Upgrades

The transmitter with all its functions can also be used with older model electromagnetic flowmeters. The appropriate model number must be selected during parameter setting of the transmitter. It is also possible to use the transmitter with model 10D1422 flowmeters. A special FRAM ( $C_s = 100\%$ ,  $C_z = 0\%$ ) is required when updating an older model (see order information for transmitter) and applies for meter sizes DN 3 ... DN 1000 (1/10 ... 40") in low voltage design only.

### Isolation of input/output

The current output, pulse output, contact input and contact output are electrically isolated from the input circuit and from each other.

### Extended diagnostic functions

#### Recorded parameters/fingerprints

Cyclical (10 s ... 7 days) or manual acquisition of parameters.

The data records are stored in the transmitter FRAM (with time stamp / operating hours counter). A maximum of 10 records can be stored. When the eleventh record is stored, the oldest data record is overwritten automatically.

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Magnet coil circuit | AC voltage   |
|                     | AC   |
|                     | DC resistance (primary value for temperature)              |
|                     | Temperature  |
|                     | Insulation resistance (ground)                             |
|                     | DAC value (primary value for coil current)                 |
| Electrode circuit   | Magnetic linearity   |
|                     | Electrode voltage E1 (primary value for electrode balance) |
|                     | Electrode voltage E2 (primary value for electrode balance) |
|                     | Electrode balance  |
|                     | Quality (signal-to-noise ratio)                            |

The parameters can be checked for min.-max. errors. If the value is above or below the specified limit, a diagnostic error or warning, depending on the configuration, is triggered. The fingerprint database integrated in the transmitter allows you to compare the values at the time of factory calibration or commissioning with the currently recorded values.

Users can store up to three different fingerprint data records (commissioning, product1, product2) in the fingerprint database. The default fingerprint (optional) cannot be overwritten.

### Detectable error states

| Monitoring of ...                       | Detection of ...   |
|---|--|
| Coil current / coil voltage / DAC value | Changes in the driver or coil circuit.   |
| Coil resistance                         | Changes in coil circuit, e.g., fine short.   |
| Coil temperature                        | Risk of overheating due to fluid.  |
| Coil insulation resistance              | Problems with the coil insulation. Can be caused, e.g., by dampness in the flowmeter sensor or in the connection box.  |
| Linearity of magnetic circuit           | External magn. field interference on the EMF, resulting in loss of accuracy.   |
| Signal quality (signal-to-noise ratio)  | Changes in fluid, e.g., gas bubbles, increased / reduced amount of solids.   |
| Electrode balance                       | Distorted flow profile, e.g., due to improper installation.<br>Detect interference in electrode circuit, e.g., failure of electrode due to insulating coating or a collapsed liner (vacuum shock). |

### Backward compatibility

The transmitter is suitable for connecting to flowmeter sensors over 20 years old. Occasionally, an adapter board may be required (for details, see the FSM4000 operating instructions).

The following flowmeter sensors are supported:

DS21, DS21F, DS41F, 10DS3111 (A-E), 10DI1425, 10D1422, 10D1462, 10D1472

## 6.2 Inputs/outputs

### DC output (terminals 31, 32)

The following functions can be selected in the software:

- 0 ... 20 mA load  $\leq$  560  $\Omega$
- 4 ... 20 mA load  $\leq$  560  $\Omega$
- 0 ... 10 mA load  $\leq$  1120  $\Omega$
- 2 ... 10 mA load  $\leq$  1120  $\Omega$

### Contact output (terminals 41, 42)

The following functions can be selected in the software:

- Forward/reverse flow direction signal
- Flowrate alarm (max. or min.)
- General alarm
- Empty pipe

The contact output can be configured as normally open or normally closed.

#### Optocoupler

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| "closed": | $0 \text{ V} \leq U_{\text{CEL}} \leq 2 \text{ V}$ , $2 \text{ mA} \leq I_{\text{CEL}} \leq 220 \text{ mA}$ |
| "open":   | $16 \text{ V} \leq U_{\text{CEH}} \leq 30 \text{ V}$ , $0 \text{ mA} \leq I_{\text{CEH}} \leq 2 \text{ mA}$ |

### Scaled pulse output (terminals 51, 52)

Maximum totalizer frequency 5 kHz. Pulse factor per engineering unit from 0.001 ... 1000 / unit selectable in the software. The pulse width is configurable from 0.100 ... The version (active, passive) can be changed via jumpers.

#### Active

Voltage pulse 24 V rectangular

- Load  $\geq$  150  $\Omega$   
Pulse width  $\leq$  50 ms, max. pulse frequency  $\leq$  3 Hz,
- Load  $\geq$  500  $\Omega$   
Pulse width  $\geq$  0.1 ms, max. pulse frequency: 5 kHz.

#### Passive

##### Optocoupler

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| "closed": | $0 \text{ V} \leq U_{\text{CEL}} \leq 2 \text{ V}$ , $2 \text{ mA} \leq I_{\text{CEL}} \leq 220 \text{ mA}$ |
| "open":   | $16 \text{ V} \leq U_{\text{CEH}} \leq 30 \text{ V}$ , $0 \text{ mA} \leq I_{\text{CEH}} \leq 2 \text{ mA}$ |

### Contact input (terminals 81/82)

Passive based on normally open contact (closed). The following functions can be selected in the software:

- External output signal switch-off  
When the meter tube empties the output signals can be turned off. DC output, e.g., 0 mA or 2/4 mA, depending on current output configuration.
- External totalizer reset  
For totalizer overflows displayed internally and pulse counters for both flow directions.
- External system zero position  
Starts the external zero adjustment. To run a zero adjustment, the metering tube must be full and flowrate must be zero. The adjustment lasts approx. 1 minute.
- Design passive (optocoupler)  
"ON":  $16 \text{ V} \leq U_{\text{KL}} \leq 30 \text{ V}$   
"OFF":  $0 \text{ V} \leq U_{\text{KL}} \leq 2 \text{ V}$   
R<sub>i</sub>: 2 k $\Omega$

## 6.3 Digital communication

The transmitter has the following options for digital communication:

### 6.3.1 HART protocol

The unit is registered with the HART Communication Foundation.

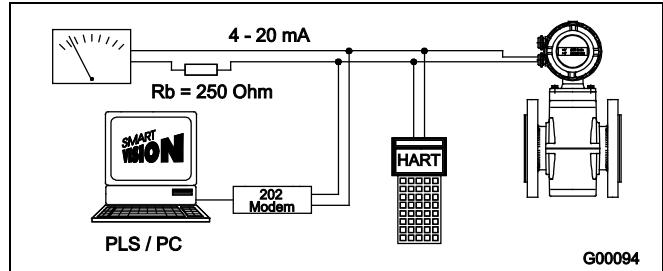


Fig. 38

| HART protocol         |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Configuration         | Directly on the device<br>Software DAT200 Asset Vision Basic (+ HART-DTM) |
| Transmission          | FSK modulation on current output<br>4 ... 20 mA acc. to Bell 202 standard |
| Max. signal amplitude | 1.2 mA <sub>ss</sub>  |
| Current output load   | Min. 250 $\Omega$ , max. = 560 $\Omega$                                   |
| Cable                 | AWG 24 twisted  |
| Max. cable length     | 1500 m  |
| Baud rate             | 1200 baud   |
| Display               | Log. 1: 1200 Hz<br>Log. 0: 2200 Hz  |

For additional information, see the separate interface description.

### System integration

In conjunction with the DTM (Device Type Manager) available for the device (software version B.10 and higher), communication (configuration, parameterization) can occur with the corresponding framework applications according to FDT 1.21 (DAT200 Asset Vision Basic).

Other tool/system integrations (e.g., Emerson AMS/Siemens S7) are available upon request.

A free of charge version of the DAT200 Asset Vision Basic framework application for HART® or PROFIBUS is available upon request.

The required DTMs are contained on the DAT200 Asset Vision Basic DVD or in the DTM Library.

They can also be downloaded from [www.abb.com/flow](http://www.abb.com/flow).

### 6.3.2 PROFIBUS PA protocol

The interface conforms to Profile 3.0 (PROFIBUS standard, EN 50170, DIN 19245 [PRO91]).

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| PROFIBUS PA ID no.:          | 0x078C   |
| Alternative standard ID no.: | 0x9700 or 0x9740   |
| Configuration                | Directly on the device<br>Software DAT200 Asset Vision Basic (+ PROFIBUS PA-DTM) |
| Transmission signal          | Acc. to IEC 61158-2  |
| Cable                        | Shielded, twisted cable (acc. to IEC 61158-2, types A or B are preferred)        |

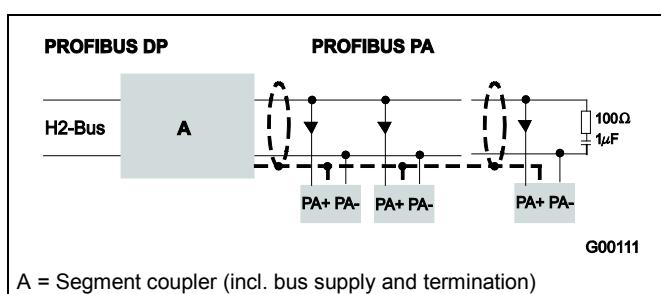


Fig. 39: Example for PROFIBUS PA interface connection

**Bus topology**

- Tree and / or line structure
- Bus termination: passive at both ends of the main bus line (RC element  $R = 100 \Omega$ ,  $C = 1 \mu F$ )

**Voltage / current consumption**

- Average current consumption: 10 mA
- In the event of an error, the integrated FDE function (=Fault Disconnection Electronic) integrated in the device ensures that the current consumption can rise to a maximum of 13 mA.
- The upper current limit is restricted electronically.
- The voltage on the bus line must lie in the range of 9 ... 32 V DC.

**Bus address**

In the case of devices with a PROFIBUS PA interface, check the bus address prior to commissioning. If no specifications exist to the contrary, the address is set to 126. During commissioning, the address must be set to a valid value in the range 0 ... 125.

**System integration**

Use of PROFIBUS PA profile B, B3.0 ensures interoperability and interchangeability of units. Interoperability means that devices from different manufacturers can be physically connected to a bus and are communication-ready.

The devices can be interchanged without having to reconfigure the process control system.

To support interchangeability, three different GSD files (equipment master data) are provided, which can be integrated in the system.

For additional information, see the separate interface description.

The manufacturer-specific GSD file ABB\_078C can be downloaded from <http://www.abb.com/flow>.

The standard GSD files PA1397xx.gsd can be downloaded from <http://www.profibus.com>.

**6.3.3 FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)**

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| FF interface                       | Compliant with FF standard 890/891 and FF 902/90   |
| Interoperability test campaign no. | IT 027200 (ITK 4.6)  |
| Manufacturer ID                    | 0x000320   |
| Device ID                          | 0x0017   |
| Configuration                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Directly on the device</li> <li>Via services integrated in the system</li> <li>National configurator</li> </ul> |
| Transmission signal                | Acc. to IEC 61158-2  |

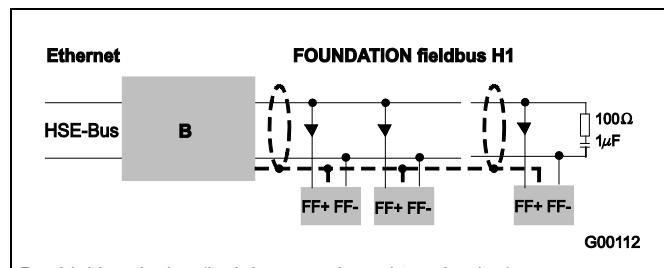


Fig. 40: Example for FOUNDATION Fieldbus interface connection

**Bus topology**

- Tree and / or line structure
- Bus termination: passive at both ends of the main bus line (RC element  $R = 100 \Omega$ ,  $C = 1 \mu F$ )

**Voltage / current consumption**

- Average current consumption: 10 mA
- In the event of an error, the integrated FDE function (=Fault Disconnection Electronic) integrated in the device ensures that the current consumption can rise to a maximum of 13 mA.
- Upper current limit: electronically restricted.
- The voltage on the bus line must lie in the range of 9 ... 32 V DC.

**Bus address**

The bus address is automatically assigned or can be set in the system manually.

Addresses are detected using a unique combination of manufacturer ID, device ID, and device serial number.

**System integration**

The following are required:

- DD (Device Description) file, which includes the device description.
- The CFF (Common File Format) file is required for engineering the segment. Engineering can be performed online or offline.

For additional information, see the separate interface description.

The files required for operation can be downloaded from <http://www.fieldbus.org>.

## 6.4 Electrical connections

Standard DN 10 ... DN 1000 (3/8 ... 40")

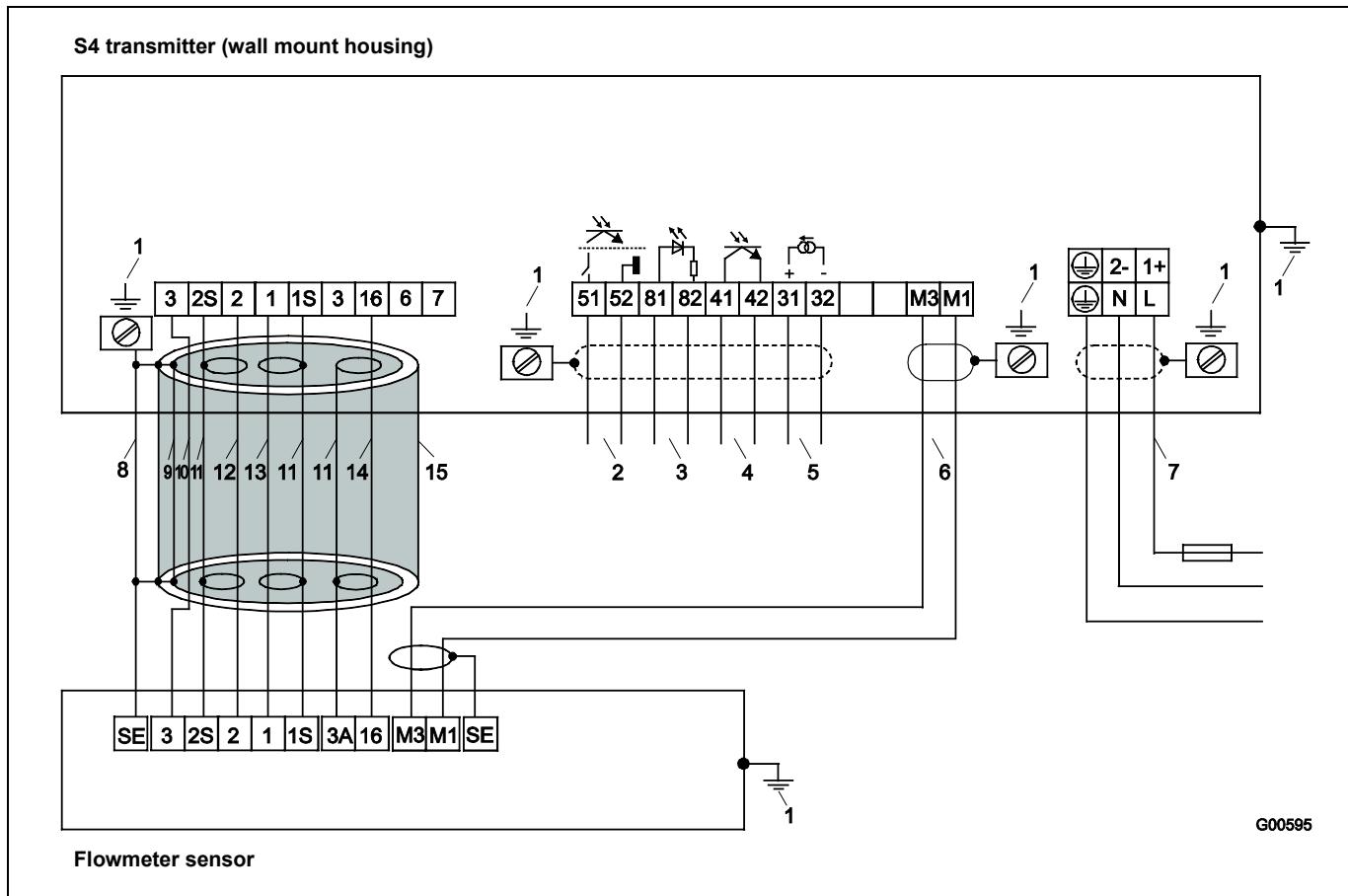


Fig. 41: Connection diagram: Flowmeter sensor standard DN 10 ... DN 1000 (3/8 ... 40")

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 Functional ground (busbar)  | 8 Steel shielding   |
| 2 Pulse output <sup>1)</sup>  | 9 Aluminum foil   |
| 3 Contact input <sup>1)</sup>   | 10 Yellow   |
| 4 Contact output <sup>1)</sup>  | 11 Shield   |
| 5 Current output <sup>1)</sup>  | 12 Blue   |
| 6 Magnet coil cable:<br>shielded 2 x 1 mm <sup>2</sup> CE Typ 227 TEC 74<br>ABB order no. D173D147U01, 10 m included in shipment,<br>standard   | 13 Red  |
| 7 Supply power<br>Low voltage: 100 ... 230 V AC, terminals L, N, $\oplus$<br>Low voltage: 20.4 ... 26.4 V AC;<br>20.4 ... 31.2 V DC<br>Terminals 1+, 2-, $\ominus$<br>Frequency: 47 Hz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 53 Hz; 50 Hz supply power<br>56 Hz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 64 Hz; 60 Hz supply power | 14 White  |
|   | 15 Shielded signal cable: ABB order no. D173D025U01, 10 m<br>included in shipment |

1) See the section "Connection examples for peripherals" in the operating instructions and/or on the data sheet

### Comment:

We recommend that shielded output cables be used with the shields connected to the functional ground at one end.

with preamplifier DN 1 ... DN 1000 (1/25 ... 40")

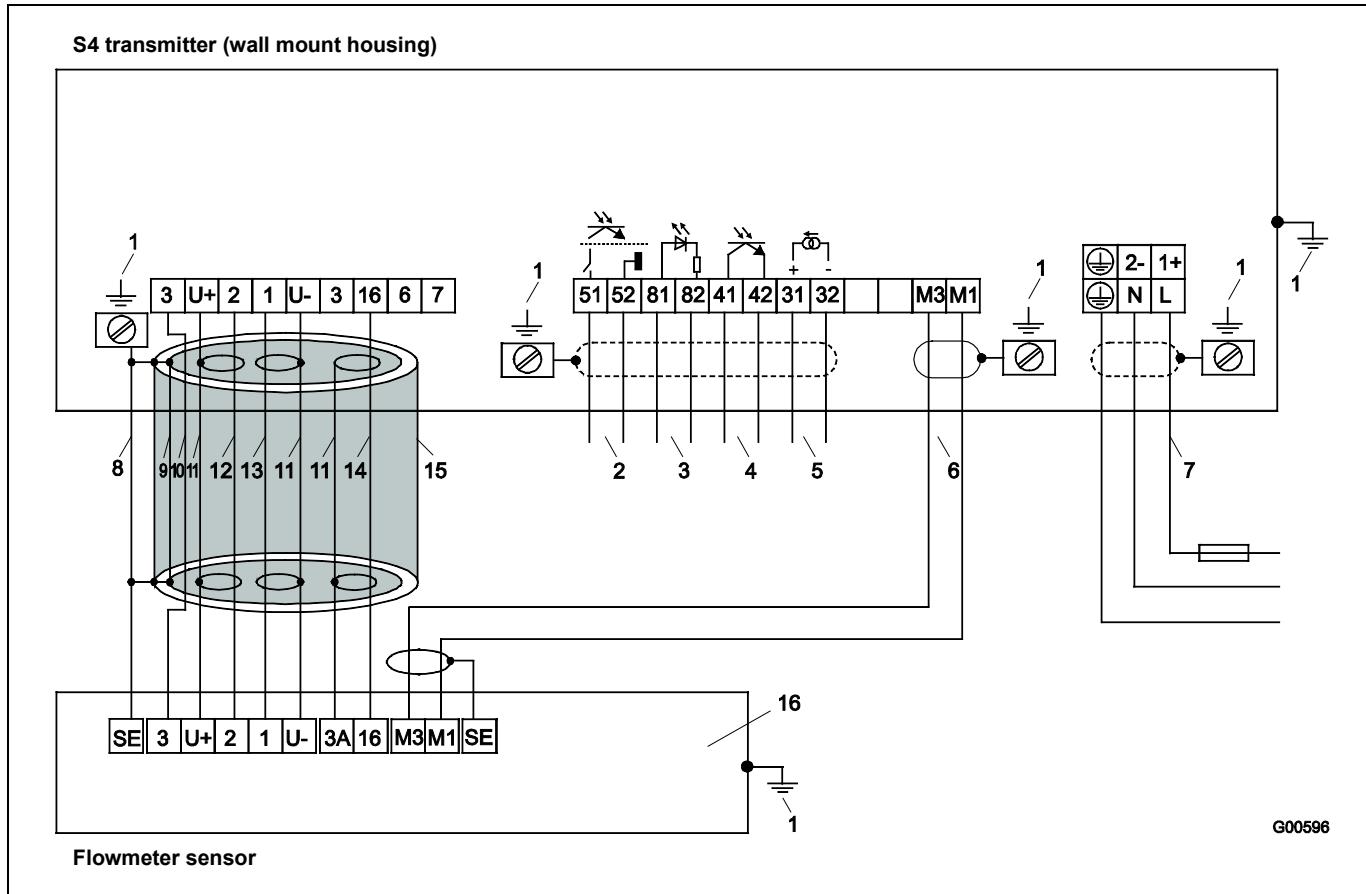


Fig. 42: Connection diagram: Flowmeter sensor with preamplifier DN 1 ... DN 1000 (1/25 ... 40"), transmitter field-mount housing

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Functional ground (busbar)  | 8 Steel shielding  |
| 2 Pulse output <sup>1)</sup>  | 9 Aluminum foil  |
| 3 Contact input <sup>1)</sup>   | 10 Yellow  |
| 4 Contact output <sup>1)</sup>  | 11 Shield  |
| 5 Current output <sup>1)</sup>  | 12 Blue  |
| 6 Magnet coil cable:<br>shielded 2 x 1 mm <sup>2</sup> CE Typ 227 TEC 74<br>ABB order no. D173D147U01, 10 m included in shipment,<br>standard   | 13 Red   |
| 7 Supply power<br>Low voltage: 100 ... 230 V AC, terminals L, N, $\oplus$<br>Low voltage: 20.4 ... 26.4 V AC;<br>20.4 ... 31.2 V DC<br>Terminals 1+, 2-, $\ominus$<br>Frequency: 47 Hz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 53 Hz; 50 Hz supply power<br>56 Hz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 64 Hz; 60 Hz supply power | 14 White   |
|   | 15 Shielded signal cable: ABB order no. D173D025U01,<br>10 m, included in shipment |
|   | 16 With preamplifier (always with DN 1 ... DN 8 [1/25 ... 5/16"])                  |

1) See the section "Connection examples for peripherals" in the operating instructions and/or on the data sheet

**Comment:**

We recommend that shielded output cables be used with the shields connected to the functional ground at one end.

**Important**

If the flowmeter sensor is equipped with a preamplifier for low conductivity or in nominal diameter DN 1 ... DN 8 (1/25 ... 5/16"), the shieldings of the signal wires must be connected to terminals U+ and U- on both the flowmeter sensor and the transmitter.

Retrofitting for model 10D1422: DN 3 ... DN 1000 (1/10 ... 40"); model 10DI1425 and 10DS3111A-E:  
DN 500 ... DN 1000 (20 ... 40")

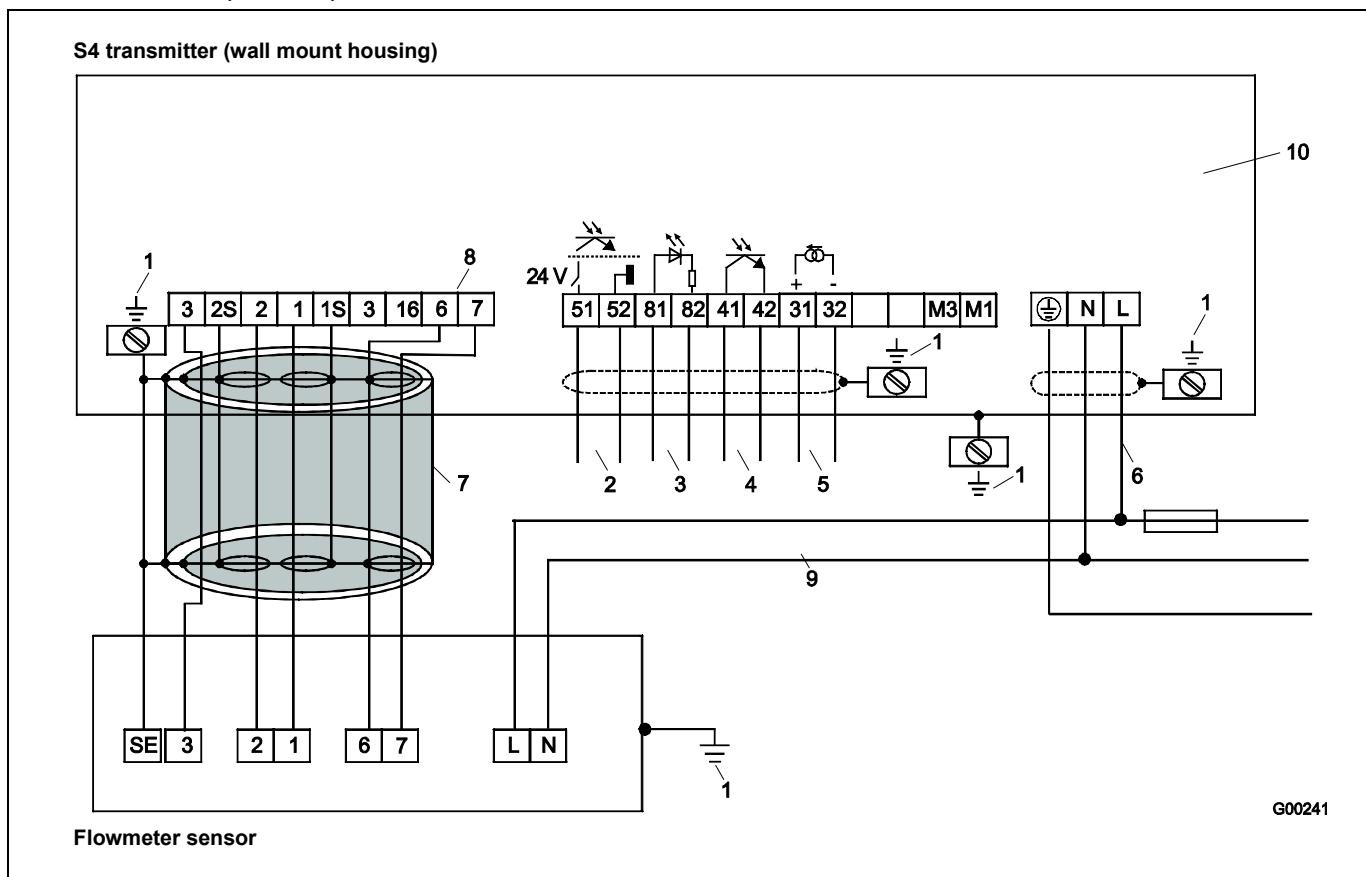


Fig. 43: Flowmeter sensor standard DN 3 ... DN 1000 (1/10 ... 40"), transmitter field-mount housing

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Functional ground (busbar)   | 7 Shielded signal cable: Use ABB order no. D173D025U01<br>or incorporate in existing wiring                 |
| 2 Pulse output <sup>1)</sup>   | 8 Reference cable:<br>Only for connection to model 10D1422<br>Terminals: close 6,7 and the hook switch S903 |
| 3 Contact input <sup>1)</sup>  | 9 Magnet coil supply:<br>Magnet coil supply via supply power  |
| 4 Contact output <sup>1)</sup>   | 10 Connection board: D685A1020U03   |
| 5 Current output <sup>1)</sup>   |   |
| 6 Supply power<br>Low voltage: 100 ... 230 V AC, terminals L, N, $\oplus$<br>Frequency: 47 Hz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 53 Hz; 50 Hz supply power<br>56 Hz $\leq$ f $\leq$ 64 Hz; 60 Hz supply power |   |

1) See the section "Connection examples" in the operating instructions and/or on the data sheet

#### Comment:

We recommend that shielded output cables be used with the shields connected to the functional ground at one end.

## DN 1 ... DN 1000 (1/25 ... 40") with PROFIBUS PA / FOUNDATION Fieldbus

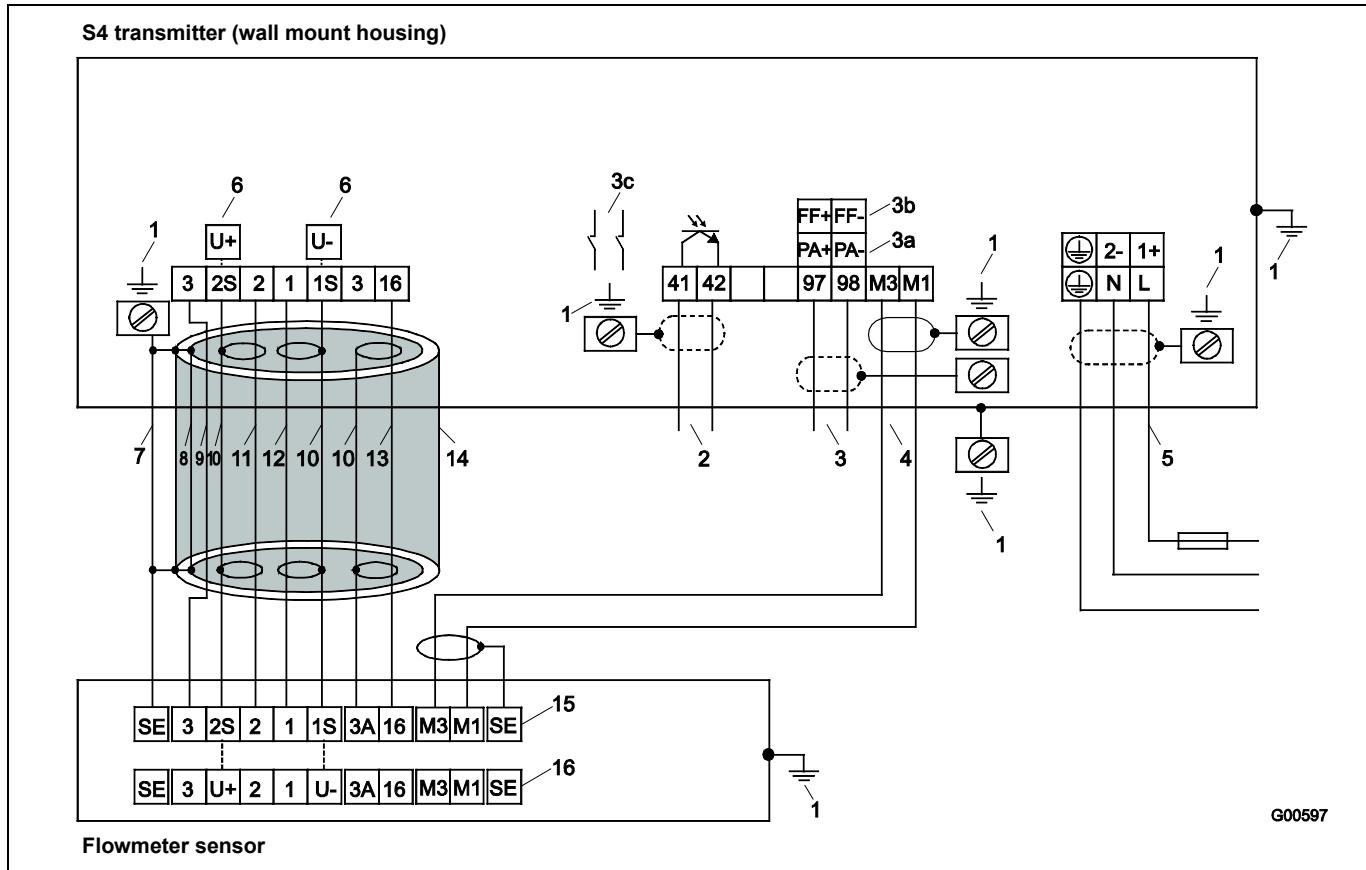


Fig. 44: Connection diagram: transmitter SF with PROFIBUS PA / FOUNDATION Fieldbus

- 1 Functional ground (busbar)
- 2 Contact output (see the section "Connection examples for peripherals" in the operating instructions and/or on the data sheet)
- 3 Digital communication
  - 3a: PROFIBUS PA design according to IEC 61158-2 (Profile 3.0)
    - $U = 9 \dots 32 V$ ,  $I = 10 \text{ mA}$  (normal operation)
    - $I = 13 \text{ mA}$  (in the event of error/FDE)
    - Terminals: 97/98, PA+/PA-
    - (see the section "Connecting via M12 plug" in the operating instructions and/or on the data sheet)
  - 3b: FOUNDATION Fieldbus design conforming to IEC 61158-2
    - $U = 9 \dots 32 V$ ,  $I = 10 \text{ mA}$  (normal operation)
    - $I = 13 \text{ mA}$  (in the event of error/FDE)
    - Terminals: 97/98, FF+/FF-
    - (see the section "Connecting via M12 plug" in the operating instructions and/or on the data sheet)
  - 3c: Bus termination with installed bus termination components with hook switches closed
- 4 Magnet coil cable:
  - shielded  $2 \times 1 \text{ mm}^2$  CE Typ 227 TEC 74
  - ABB order no. D173D147U01, 10 m included in shipment, standard
- 5 Supply power
  - Low voltage:  $100 \dots 230 \text{ V AC}$ , terminals L, N,  $\ominus$
  - Low voltage:  $20.4 \dots 26.4 \text{ V AC}$ ;  $20.4 \dots 31.2 \text{ V DC}$
  - Terminals 1+, 2-,  $\oplus$
  - Frequency:  $47 \text{ Hz} \leq f \leq 53 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $50 \text{ Hz}$  supply power  
 $56 \text{ Hz} \leq f \leq 64 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $60 \text{ Hz}$  supply power
- 6 Shielded signal cable:
  - Power supply for flowmeter sensor with preamplifier
  - Terminals U+, U- instead of 2S and 1S in standard unit
- 7 Steel shielding
- 8 Aluminum foil
- 9 Yellow
- 10 Shield
- 11 Blue
- 12 Red
- 13 White
- 14 Shielded signal cable: ABB order no. D173D025U01, 10 m, included in shipment
- 15 Without preamplifier
- 16 With preamplifier (always with DN 1 ... DN 8 [1/25 ... 5/16"])

**Comment:**

We recommend that shielded output cables be used with the shields connected to the functional ground at one end.

**Important**

If the flowmeter sensor is equipped with a preamplifier for low conductivity or in nominal diameter DN 1 ... DN 8 (1/25 ... 5/16"), the shieldings of the signal wires must be connected to terminals U+ and U- on both the flowmeter sensor and the transmitter.

## 6.5 Connection examples for peripherals (incl. HART)

### Current output

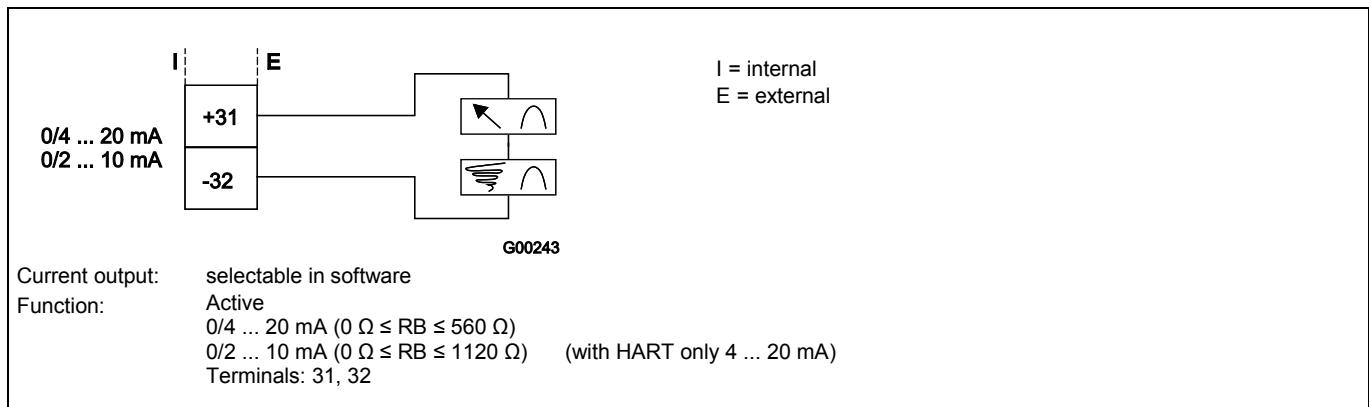


Fig. 45: Current output active with/without HART protocol (4 ... 20 mA)

### Contact output

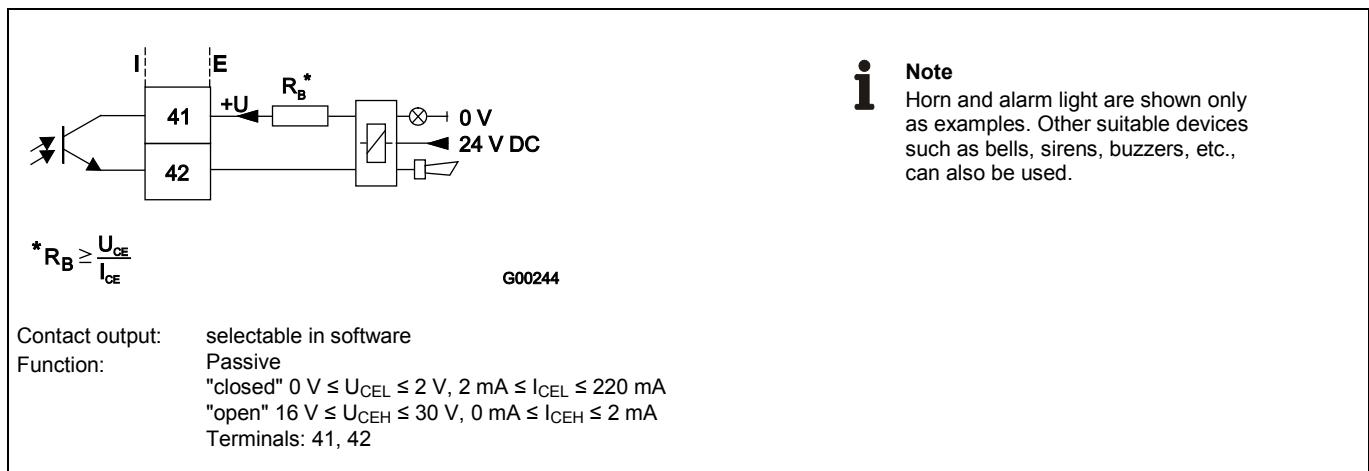


Fig. 46: Contact output for system monitoring, Max.-Min. alarm for empty tube or forward/reverse signal

### Contact input

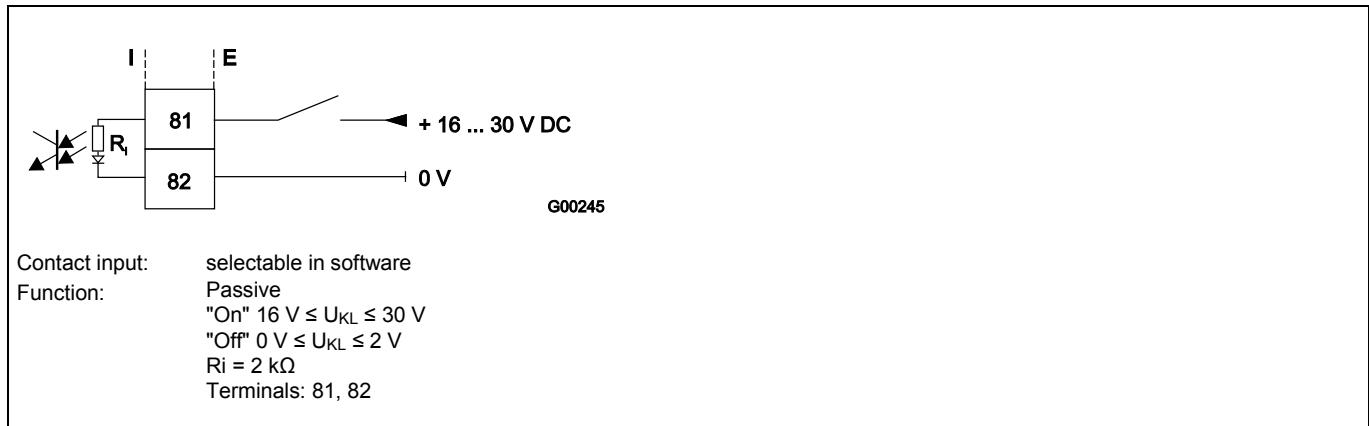


Fig. 47: Contact input for external totalizer reset and external zero return

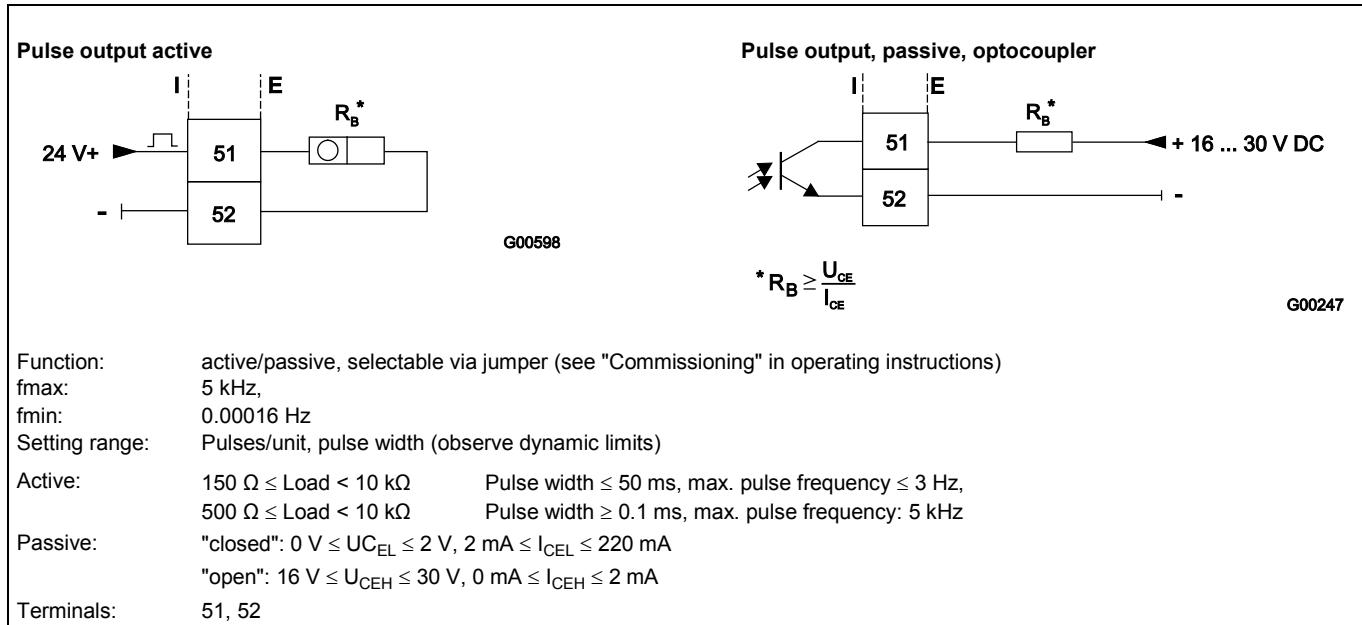
**Pulse output**

Fig. 48: Pulse output, active and passive, optocoupler

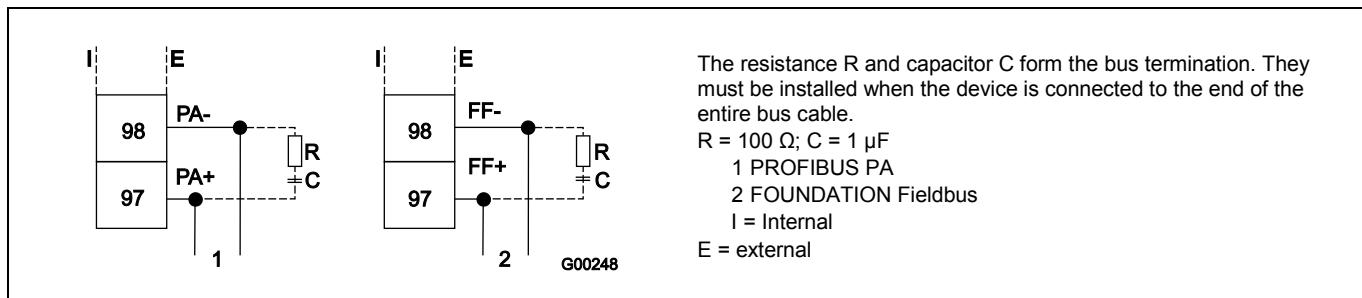
**PROFIBUS PA / FOUNDATION Fieldbus**

Fig. 49

### Bus termination for S4 transmitter

To terminate the bus if the instrument is at the end of the bus cable, the termination components in the S4 transmitter can be used. To do so, close both hook switches in the connection area of the transmitter.



#### Important

If the transmitter plug-in module is removed, bus termination is also canceled.

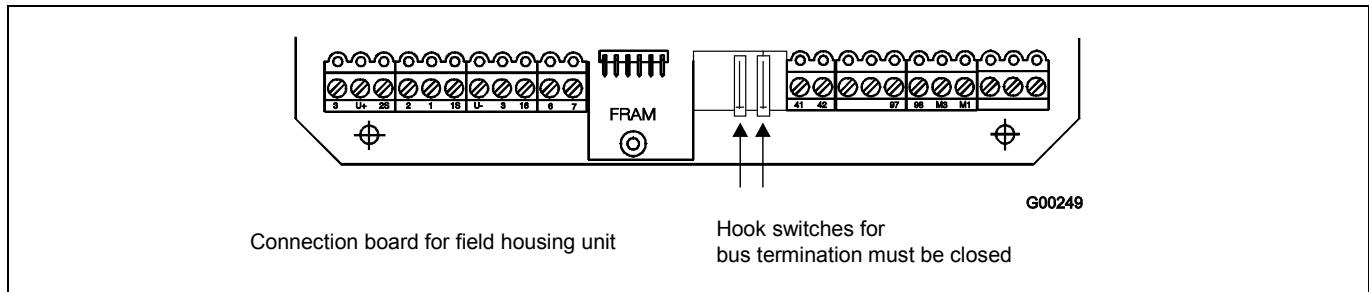


Fig. 50

### Connection via M12 plug (for PROFIBUS PA only)

As an option, the bus can also be connected via an M12 plug instead of the cable gland (see order information for device). The device can be shipped completely prewired. For information about suitable connectors (type EPG300) and other accessories, refer to the data sheet 10/63.6.44 DE.

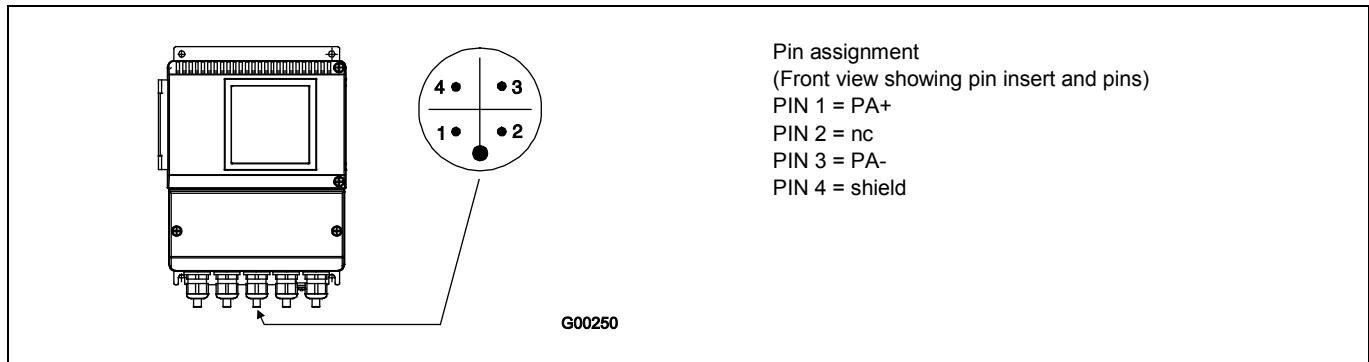


Fig. 51

## 6.6 Dimensions

### 6.6.1 Transmitter housing and mounting arrangements

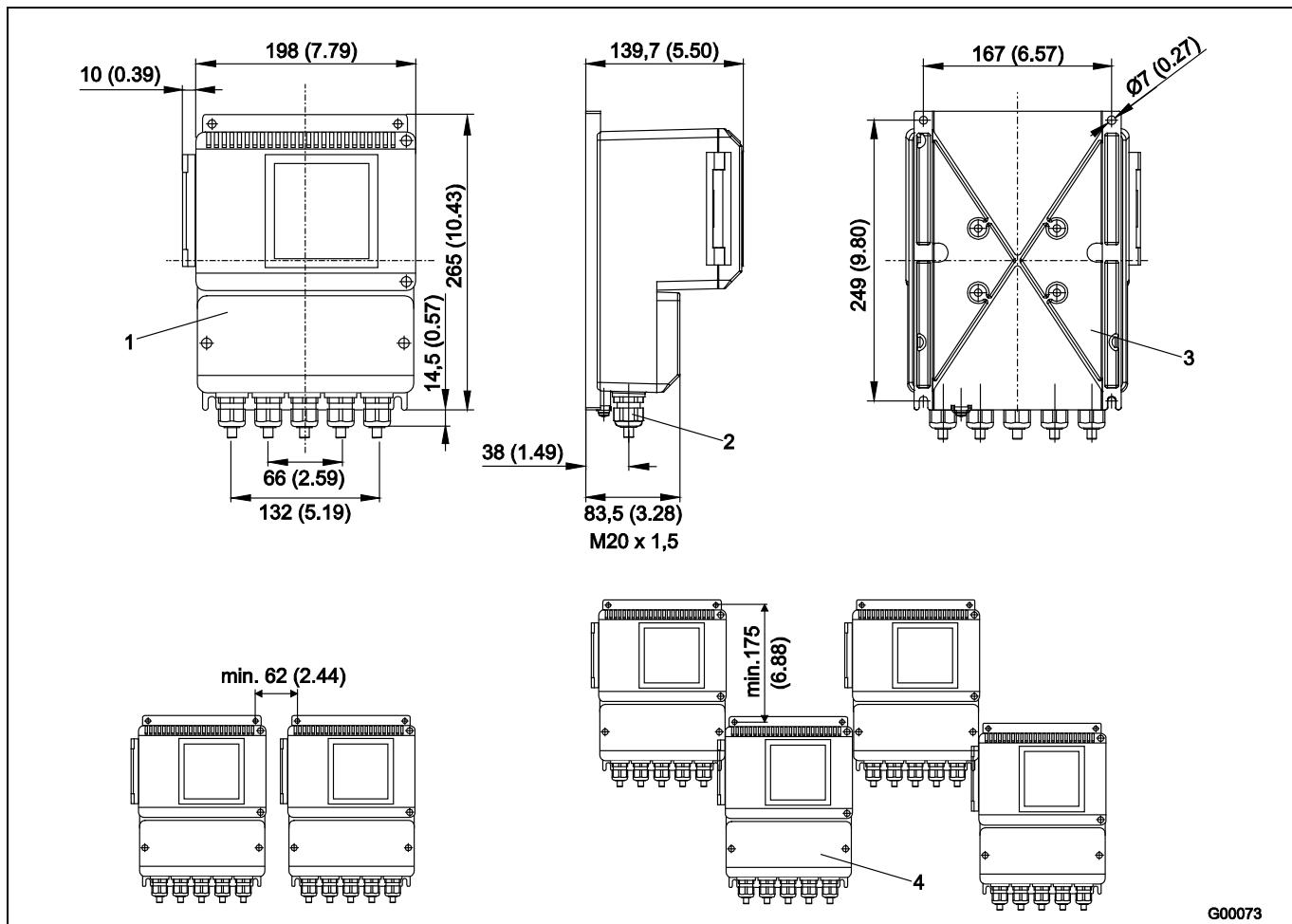


Fig. 52: (Dimensions in mm)

- 1 Field mount housing with window
- 2 Cable connector M20 x 1.5
- 3 Mounting holes for pipe mounting set for a 2" – pipe installation; mounting set upon request (order no. 612B091U07)
- 4 Protection class IP 67

## 6.7 Ordering information

Accuracy 0.5% of rate, for FSM4000-SE21 / -SE41

|   | Main order number |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Add. order no. |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|----------------|
| Version number  | 1 – 3             | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |                |
| <b>FSM4000-S4 External Converter</b>  | <b>S4-</b>        | X | X | X | X | X | X | X  | X  | X  | X  | X  |  | XX             |
| <b>Housing</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | XX             |
| Field housing (cable gland M20 x 1.5)   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| Field housing (cable gland 1/2 in. NPT)   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| <b>Power Supply</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| 100 ... 230 V AC  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | G              |
| 16.8 ... 26.4 V AC / 16.8 ... 31.2 V DC   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | K              |
| <b>Display</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| Magnetic stick operation and display illuminated  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | A              |
| <b>Input / Output Options</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| Current output active + Pulse output active +   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 1) 0 1         |
| Contact input + Contact output  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 0 2            |
| Current output active + Pulse output active +   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 1) 0 3         |
| Contact input + Contact output + HART   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 0 4            |
| Current output active + Pulse output passive +  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 0 7            |
| Contact input + Contact output  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 0 8            |
| Current output active + Pulse output passive +  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 1 0            |
| Contact input + Contact output + HART   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 9 9            |
| <b>Application</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| Extended diagnostics  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 1              |
| <b>For Flowmeter Sensor</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| SE2_, SE4_  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 2) 1           |
| DS2_, DS4_, 10DS3111, 10DI1425 (>= DN 500<br>[20 in.]), 10D1422, 10D1418, 10D1430                 |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 3) 2           |
| <b>Certificates</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | 0              |
| Standard  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| <b>Name Plate Language / Type</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| German / Adhesive foil  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | G              |
| English / Adhesive foil   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | E              |
| French / Adhesive foil  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | F              |
| German / Stainless steel  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | J              |
| English / Stainless steel   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | K              |
| French / Stainless steel  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | L              |
| <b>Design Level / Software Level</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | X X            |
| (Specified by ABB)  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| <b>Language of Documentation</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| German  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | M1             |
| English   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | M5             |
| Russian   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | MB             |
| Language package Western Europe / Scandinavia (Languages: DE, EN, DA, ES, FR, IT, NL, PT, FI, SV) |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | MW             |
| Language package Eastern Europe (Languages: DE, EL, CS, ET, LV, LT, HU, PL, SK, SL, RO, BG)       |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | ME             |
| Others  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | MZ             |
| <b>Other Usage Certifications</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                |
| Russia - metrological and GOST-R certificate  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | CG1            |
| Kazakhstan - metrological and GOST-K certificate  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | CG2            |
| Ukraine - metrological certificate  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | CG3            |
| Belarus - metrological certificate  |                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | CG6            |

- 1) Not with low voltage power supply (code K)
- 2) The external FRAM is in the terminal box of the associated flowmeter sensor on delivery
- 3) In this variant, the external FRAM already is plugged into the converter with the values Cz = 0 % and Cs = 100 %.

## 6.8 Flowmeter sensor simulator - FXC4000 Flowmeter sensor simulator, for transmitter types FXE4000-E4, FXM2000-XM2, FXF2000-DF23, FES7000-ES7, FSM4000-S4, FET321

|  | Main order number |   |   |   |   |    |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----|
| Version number   | 1 – 5             | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| <b>55XC4</b>   | X                 | X | X | X | X | X  |
| <b>Flow Signal Setting</b>                                       |                   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Without (adapter only)   | 0                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 3-position digitswitch with 1000 steps                           | 1                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| <b>Power Supply</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Without (adapter only)   | 0                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 110 ... 240 V AC 50 / 60 Hz // With Schuko plug                  | 1                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 24 ... 48 V AC / DC // With 4 mm plug                            | 2                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 110 ... 240 V AC 50 / 60 Hz // With US plug                      | 3                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |                   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Without  | 0                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| Adapter for converter type FXE4000-E4, FXM2000-XM2, FXF2000-DF23 | 1                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| Adapter board for converter type FSM4000-S4                      | 5                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| Adapter plate for converter FET321                               | 6                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| <b>Design level (specified by ABB)</b>                           |                   |   |   |   |   |    |
| <b>Name Plate</b>  |                   |   |   |   |   |    |
| German   | 1                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| English  | 2                 |   |   |   |   |    |
| French   | 3                 |   |   |   |   |    |

## 6.9 Installation set for 2" pipe installation in field-mount housing

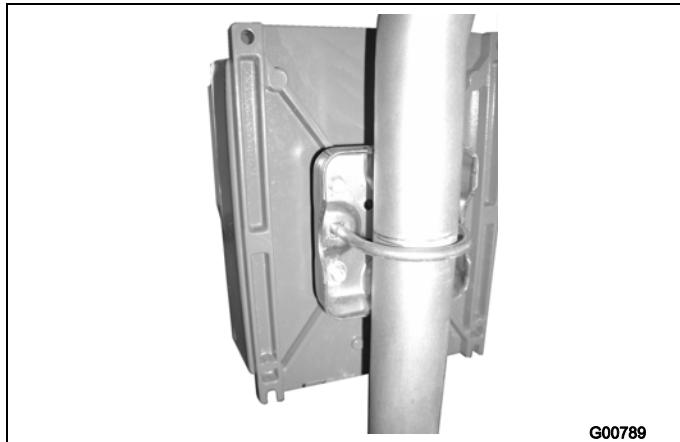


Abb. 53: Part number: 3KXF081100L0001

---

Notes

---

Notes

---

Notes

# Contact us

## ABB Ltd.

### Process Automation

Oldends Lane, Stonehouse  
Gloucestershire, GL10 3TA  
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1453 826661

Fax: +44 (0)1453 829671

Mail: instrumentation@gb.abb.com

## ABB Inc.

### Process Automation

125 E. County Line Road  
Warminster PA 18974  
USA

Tel: +1 215 674 6000

Fax: +1 215 674 7183

## ABB Automation Products GmbH

### Process Automation

Dransfelder Str. 2  
37079 Goettingen  
Germany

Tel: +49 551 905-0

Fax: +49 551 905-777

## ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.

### Process Automation

No.5, Lane 369, Chuangye Road,  
Shanghai, 201319,  
P.R. China

Tel: +86(0) 21 6105 6666

Fax: +86(0) 21 6105 6992

Mail: china.instrumentation@cn.abb.com

### Note

We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail. ABB does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilization of its contents - in whole or in parts - is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB.

Copyright© 2014 ABB  
All rights reserved



Sales



Service



Software

[www.abb.com/flow](http://www.abb.com/flow)

Power and productivity  
for a better world™

